



# FDM

# CabinetMaker

**Building blocks  
for good sourcing:  
Print and online  
Woodworking  
Product Source** 18





# ***Go from solid models to manufacturing in one step!***



## ***The ultimate CAD/CAM solution***



for programming 3D solid model assemblies from AutoCAD®, Autodesk Inventor®, Solidworks® and many other popular solid modeling products. Automatic Feature Recognition (AFR) works directly on 3D solids and 3D solid assemblies to lay parts flat and identify machine operations. With one click, nested programs for any CNC machine are created with a cut list with all the parts, materials, and quantities.



***CIM-TECH***  
AUTOMATED CAD/CAM SOLUTIONS

**1.877.549.8211**  
[www.cim-tech.com](http://www.cim-tech.com) | [sales@cim-tech.com](mailto:sales@cim-tech.com)



# DRAWER CONNECTION, INC.



*"Get Connected With Quality"*

**RELAX...**

**AND LET DRAWER  
CONNECTION WORK  
FOR YOU.**



**Streamline  
your  
Workflow...**

**CUSTOM DOWELED DRAWER  
BOXES**, are now available.

Finely crafted, these boxes meet all  
AWI Premium grade specifications.

- Quality dovetailed drawers in a wide selection of wood species
- One hour quote response
- On-time delivery
- FSC certified



**CALL US TODAY!**



Toll Free: **877.917.4887** | Fax: **480.917.5799** | **DRAWERCONNECTION.COM**





# Grizzly Industrial®

Purveyors of  
Fine Machinery®

- OVER A MILLION SQUARE FEET PACKED TO THE RAFTERS WITH MACHINERY & TOOLS
- 2 OVERSEAS QUALITY CONTROL OFFICES STAFFED WITH QUALIFIED GRIZZLY ENGINEERS
- HUGE PARTS FACILITY WITH OVER 1 MILLION PARTS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES
- 24 HOUR ORDERING BY PHONE OR ONLINE • MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

EXTREME  
SERIES

## 10" SLIDING TABLE SAWS

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase or 7½ HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Main table size: 14¾" x 27" • Sliding table size: 12¼" x 63"
- Main blade arbor: 5/8" • Main blade arbor speed: 4000 RPM
- Scoring blade size: 3½" • Scoring blade arbor: 22mm
- Depth of cut: 3½" @ 90°, 2¼" @ 45°
- Max. rip capacity: 33"
- Approx. shipping weight: 679 lbs.



EVEN CUTS DADOS

MADE IN TAIWAN

5 HP, Single-Phase

63" LENGTH OF CROSS CUT

G0623X ~~\$2995.00~~ SALE **\$2950.00**

7½ HP, 3-Phase

G0623X3 ~~\$3195.00~~ SALE **\$3095.00**



## 10" COMPACT SLIDING TABLE SAW with SCORING BLADE ARBOR

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Sliding table size: 12¼" x 39¾"
- Main blade arbor: 5/8"
- Main blade tilt: 0-45°
- Main blade arbor speed: 4000 RPM
- Depth of cut: 3½" @ 90°, 2¼" @ 45°
- Scoring blade size: 3½"
- Scoring blade arbor: 22mm
- Scoring blade arbor speed: 8000 RPM
- Scoring blade tilt: 0-45°
- Max. dado width: 1¾"
- Approx. shipping weight: 584 lbs.



ALSO CUTS DADOS

MADE IN TAIWAN

G0700

~~\$2595.00~~ SALE **\$2395.00**



## 10" HEAVY-DUTY CABINET TABLE SAWS with RIVING KNIFE

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase or 5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Precision-ground cast iron table size with extension: 27" x 75¾"
- Arbor: 5/8" • Max. depth of cut: 3½" @ 90°, 2½" @ 45°
- Rip cap.: 52"
- Approx. shipping wt.: 716 lbs.

EXTREME  
SERIES



3 HP, Single-Phase

G0651 ~~\$2125.00~~

SALE **\$1995.00**

5 HP, 3-Phase

G0652 ~~\$2125.00~~ SALE **\$1995.00**



## 10" LEFT-TILTING SUPER HD TABLE SAWS with RIVING KNIFE

- Motor: 3 HP or 5 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Table size (w/ extension wings): 40" x 27" (RL), 48" x 27" (RLW & RLWX)
- Arbor: 5/8" dia.
- Max. depth of cut: 3" @ 90°, 2½" @ 45°
- Approx. shipping weight: 509 lbs. (RL), 547 lbs. (RLW & RLWX)

MADE IN TAIWAN



3 HP, Single-Phase ~~\$1250.00~~

G1023RL SALE **\$1195.00**

3 HP, Cast Iron Router Table ~~\$1250.00~~

G1023RLW SALE **\$1225.00**

5 HP, Cast Iron Router Table ~~\$1350.00~~

G1023RLWX SALE **\$1295.00**



## 12" LEFT-TILTING TABLE SAWS with RIVING KNIFE

EXTREME  
SERIES

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase or 7½ HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Precision-ground cast iron table size with extension: 30¾" x 78¾"
- Arbor: 1" • Max. rip capacity: 52" • Max. depth of cut: 4" @ 90°, 2¾" @ 45°
- Approx. shipping weight: 854 lbs.



5 HP, Single-Phase

~~\$2475.00~~

G0605X1 SALE **\$2425.00**

7½ HP, 3-Phase

~~\$2475.00~~

G0606X1 SALE **\$2425.00**



## 10" CABINET TABLE SAWS with RIVING KNIFE

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase **3 HP LEESON® MOTOR**
- Table size with extension: 27" x 74 ¾"
- Arbor speed: 4300 RPM • Arbor size: 5/8"
- Max. dado width: 1¾"
- Max. depth of cut: 3½" @ 90°, 2½" @ 45°
- Max. rip capacity: 29½" (G0690) 50" (G0691)
- Approx. shipping weight: 539 lbs.



G0690

~~\$1225.00~~

SALE **\$1295.00**

with Extension Rails

G0691 ~~\$1425.00~~ SALE **\$1395.00**



## 27" DEEP TABLE SAW SLIDING TABLE & ROUTER ATTACHMENTS

### SLIDING TABLE:

- Table size: 47" x 9"
- Outtrigger table size: 13¼" x 9"
- Max. table travel: 55"
- Max. cross cutting length: 48"
- Fence length: 30¾"-37"

### ROUTER TABLE:

- Table size: 27" W x 20" D
- Table T-slots ¾" x ¾"
- Fence size (x 2): 12½" x 2¾" x 5/8"
- Table insert size: 4"
- Dust port size: 2½"

T10222



Router Table Attachment

T10222 ~~\$399.95~~

SALE **\$375.95**

Sliding Table Attachment

T10223 ~~\$595.00~~

SALE **\$575.00**

SAW NOT INCLUDED



## 10" LEFT-TILTING TABLE SAW with RIVING KNIFE, 7' RAILS & EXT. TABLE



FREE 10" CARBIDE-TIPPED BLADE INCLUDED

MADE IN TAIWAN

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Precision-ground cast iron table
- Extension table size: 44" x 27"
- Cutting capacity: 53"
- Max. depth of cut: 3" @ 90°, 2½" @ 45°
- Approx. shipping weight: 586 lbs.



G1023RLX ~~\$1450.00~~ SALE **\$1395.00**

14917

PRICING CODE  
12CMFDM

MENTION THIS CODE  
WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

1-800-523-4777

TECHNICAL SERVICE:  
570-546-9663  
FAX: 800-438-5901



3 GREAT SHOWROOMS! BELLINGHAM, WA • MUNCY, PA • SPRINGFIELD, MO





# Smokin' Summer Sale

May 19 - September 23, 2012  
PLEASE GO TO **GRIZZLY.COM**® TO  
SEE ALL SALE PRICES



**FREE**  
2012 CATALOG!  
THOUSANDS OF HIGH  
QUALITY MACHINES & TOOLS  
AT INCREDIBLE PRICES!

## 12" (315MM) 6 1/2 HP, 3-PHASE SLIDING TABLE SAW

- Main motor: 6 1/2 HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Scoring blade motor: 1 HP, 220V, single phase
- Switch type: Magnetic
- Main blade size: 12", Arbor: 30mm, Tilt: 0-45°, Speed: 4,000 RPM
- Depth of cut @ 90°: 4 1/4", @ 45°: 3"
- Scoring blade size: 4 3/4" (120mm), Arbor: 20mm, Tilt: 0-45°
- Size: 12 1/4" x 126"
- Max. rip capacity: 52"
- Length of cross cut: 124"
- Main table dimensions: 65 5/8" x 53 1/2"
- Approx. shipping weight: 1552 lbs.

PATENTED  
CAST IRON  
TRUNNION  
SYSTEM



124" LENGTH OF  
CROSS CUT



**MADE IN GERMANY**

6 1/2 HP, 3-Phase

**G0674** ~~\$7995.00~~ SALE **\$7595.00**



## 7 1/2 HP SLIDING TABLE SAW W/ SCORING BLADE

- Main motor: 7 1/2 HP TEFC, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, prewired for 220V
- Scoring motor: 1 HP TEFC, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Blade size: 12", Arbor: 1", Tilt: 0-45° • Depth of cut @ 90°: 3 5/8", @ 45°: 2 3/4"
- Scoring blade size: 4 3/4", Arbor: 20mm, Speed: 8000 RPM
- Scoring blade tilt: 0-45° • Sliding table size: 126" x 13 3/4"
- Main table dimensions: 35 1/4" x 21 1/2"
- Dust ports: 2 1/2" and 5"
- Approx. shipping weight: 1468 lbs.



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

7 1/2 HP, 3-Phase

**G0699** ~~\$5995.00~~ SALE **\$5495.00**



## 10 HP SLIDING TABLE SAW

- Main motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Scoring motor: 1 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Main blade size: 14", Arbor: 1", Tilt: 0-45°, Speed: 4,200 RPM
- Depth of cut @ 90°: 4 1/2", @ 45°: 3 1/2"
- Scoring blade size: 120mm, Arbor: 22mm, Tilt: 0-45°
- Sliding table size: 13 3/4" x 98" • Max. rip capacity: 32 5/8"
- Max sheet capacity: 98 3/8" x 126"
- Main table dimensions: 39 1/4" x 24"
- Approx. shipping weight: 1680 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



10 HP, 3-Phase

**G0451** ~~\$6995.00~~ SALE **\$6795.00**



## 10 HP SLIDING TABLE SAW

- Main motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Scoring motor: 1 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Main blade size: 14", Arbor: 1", Tilt: 0-45°, Speed: 4000, 5000, 6000 RPM
- Depth of cut @ 90°: 4 1/4", @ 45°: 2 3/4"
- Scoring blade size: 4 3/4", Arbor: 1/2" (22mm), Tilt: 0-45°
- Sliding table size: 126" x 13 3/4"
- Length of cut: 123" • Max. rip capacity: 48 1/2"
- Main table dimensions: 39 1/2" x 24"
- Approx. shipping weight: 1944 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

10' TRAVEL!



10 HP, 3-Phase

**G0493** ~~\$7695.00~~ SALE **\$7395.00**



## 10 HP SLIDING TABLE SAW

- Main motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-Phase
- Main blade size: 14", Arbor: 1", Speed: 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000 RPM
- Main blade tilt: 0-45° • Depth of cut @ 90°: 4", @ 45°: 2 3/4"
- Scoring motor: 1 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-Phase
- Scoring blade size: 4 3/4", Arbor: 7/8", Speed: 8000 RPM, Tilt: 0-45°
- Sliding table size: 15" x 120"
- Max. rip capacity: 51 1/8" • Cross cutting length: 110 1/4"
- Dust ports: 2" & 5"
- Approx. shipping weight: 2873 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

4" DEPTH  
OF CUT



10 HP, 3-Phase

**G0501** ~~\$11,500.00~~ SALE **\$10,500.00**



GRIZZLY GIFT  
CERTIFICATES  
TAKE THE  
GUESSWORK  
OUT OF  
GIVING!

See our website for

**Reviews &  
Awards**

**grizzly.com**

**grizzly.com**®

**OVER 12,000 PRODUCTS ONLINE!**



\*To maintain machine warranty, 440V operation requires additional conversion time and a \$250 fee. Please contact technical service for complete information before ordering.



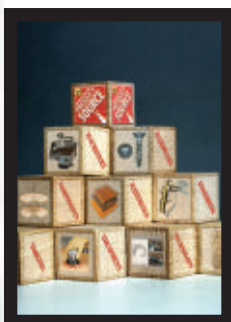
18



50



92



## On the Cover:

Background  
block pyramid:  
© Andreasg/  
dreamstime.com  
Final image created  
by Elizabeth Crosby

**122**  
Classified

**124**  
Advertisers'  
Index

## 8 William Sampson

A different kind of directory  
to speed your supply process.

## 18 Machinery

CNC, saws, edgebanders, moulders,  
boring, planers, shapers, sanding, lami-  
nating, dust collection, accessories, and  
waste management.

## 50 Tooling

Bits, inserts, blades, cutters,  
knives, and other tooling.

## 58 Small equipment

Hand tools, power tools, air tools, shop  
fixtures, measuring, and safety.

## 66 Decorative hardware

Knobs, pulls, caps, plugs, trim and grills.

## 68 Functional hardware

Slides, hinges, organizing, casters, legs,  
catches, grommets, entertainment and  
computer furniture hardware.

## 77 Supplies

Adhesives, abrasives,  
fasteners, and packaging.

## 80 Materials

Lumber, sheet goods, veneer, laminates,  
surfacing, and non-wood materials.

## 92 Parts and Components

Doors, drawers, cabinet components,  
carvings, and furniture components.

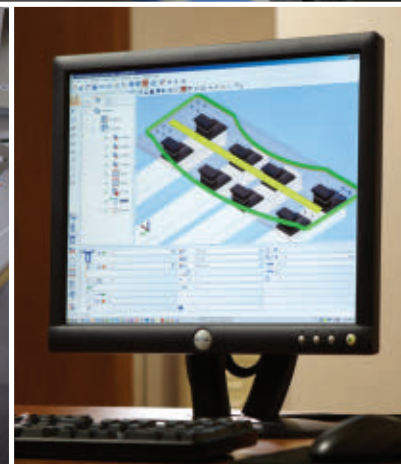
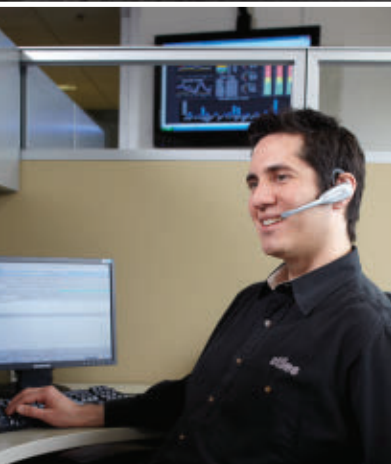
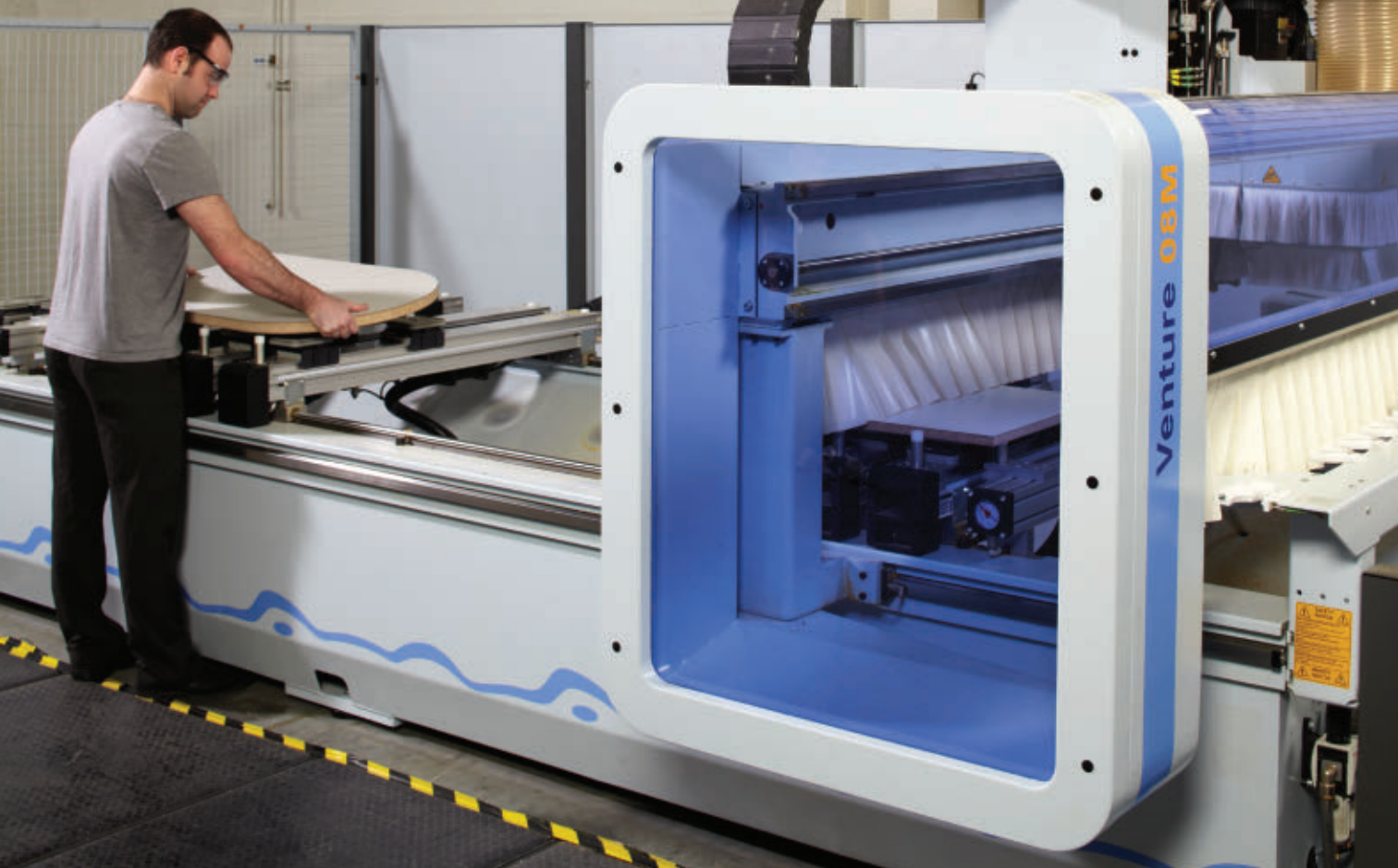
## 106 Finishing

Stains, finishes, application equipment,  
finishing supplies, and curing equipment.

## 114 Technology

Computer hardware and controls, CAD/  
CAM, production, and business software.





## Taking care of business

Stiles Machinery offers an unmatched range of world-class manufacturing equipment for any production application. Our business is built on over 45 years of deep relationships with the woodworking industry, and over the last decade that success has been extended to customers in plastics, composites, nonferrous metals, and more.

From full-scale manufacturers to studio craftsmen thousands of Stiles customers count on us for outstanding products, service, and support. We work hard to understand your production needs, and provide solutions that will keep you operating efficiently and successfully. We're committed to taking care of businesses like yours — 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Find out how Stiles can help you take care of your business. Call Stephan Waltman at **616.698.7500** or email [swaltman@stilesmachinery.com](mailto:swaltman@stilesmachinery.com).

# stiles

[stilesmachinery.com](http://stilesmachinery.com)



## EXPECT MORE ONLINE!

### [www.CabinetMakerFDM.com](http://www.CabinetMakerFDM.com)



#### + Video: Build or buy?

Will Sampson discusses the issues involved in outsourcing decisions using a custom butcher block table with Osborne Wood Products legs as an example.

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85986.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85986.html)



#### + SawdustSoup: Cabinets and pricing

Check out this discussion about finding the right price point to sell your cabinets.

[www.sawdustsoup.com/forum/topics/cabinets-and-pricing](http://www.sawdustsoup.com/forum/topics/cabinets-and-pricing)



#### + Online only: Search the FDM 300 database

Database lets you search for the top cabinet, furniture and fixture manufacturers in North America.

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/FDM300.aspx?taxonomyid=249&menuparentId=159](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/FDM300.aspx?taxonomyid=249&menuparentId=159)



#### + Webinars: Free online wood technology seminars

See archived free online seminars on technology, CMA certification, software, finishing, industry forecasts and more.

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/webinars.aspx](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/webinars.aspx)



Snap it!



#### + Woodworking Product Source:

Find what you need fast

Search nearly 4,000 products from more than 900 companies.

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/ProductDirectoryListing.aspx](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/ProductDirectoryListing.aspx)



#### + Community: Find us on

You Tube:

[www.youtube.com/user/CabinetMakerFDM](http://www.youtube.com/user/CabinetMakerFDM)

Facebook:

[www.facebook.com/sawdustsoup](http://www.facebook.com/sawdustsoup)  
[www.facebook.com/CabinetMakerFDM](http://www.facebook.com/CabinetMakerFDM)

Twitter:

[www.twitter.com/cabinettrends](http://www.twitter.com/cabinettrends)

#### Always at CabinetMakerFDM.com



Industry  
calendar



Product  
database



Editors'  
blogs



What's on  
your mind

# CabinetMaker+FDM



#### Corporate headquarters

CCI Media LLC

P.O. Box 470, Fort Atkinson, WI 53538  
 414 807 3540

Publisher/President Tim Fixmer

[tim.fixmer@ccimedia.net](mailto:tim.fixmer@ccimedia.net) 414 807 3540

#### Editorial Team

Magazine Editor William Sampson

[will.sampson@ccimedia.net](mailto:will.sampson@ccimedia.net) 203 270 0025

Online Editor Karl D. Forth

[karl.forth@ccimedia.net](mailto:karl.forth@ccimedia.net) 815 966 5416

Contributing Writers Jim Lewis, Art Raymond,  
 Gero Sassenberg, Gene Wengert

Community Manager/

SEO Editor Kathleen McLaughlin

Managing Content Editor Tara Leitner

#### Art/Production Team

Senior Art Director Elizabeth Crosby

Production Director Bill Spranger

[bspranger@wattnet.net](mailto:bspranger@wattnet.net) 815 966 5428

Advertising Production

Coordinator Connie Miller

#### Sales Team

Market Manager Rob Roszell

New England, Mid-Atlantic,  
 Southeast, E. Canada

[rob.roszell@ccimedia.net](mailto:rob.roszell@ccimedia.net) 919 967 0460

Regional Manager Lee Kulbarsh

West, Southwest, Midwest

[lee.kulbarsh@ccimedia.net](mailto:lee.kulbarsh@ccimedia.net) 760 720 0333

Europe Sales Anthony Rochman

[anthonyrochman@btinternet.com](mailto:anthonyrochman@btinternet.com)  
 +44 208 880 8485

Taiwan, Hong Kong, China Sales Robert Yu

[sales@wwstaiwan.com](mailto:sales@wwstaiwan.com) 886 4 2325 1784

To order reprints contact **FosteReprints**  
 866 879 9144 [www.fosterprinting.com](http://www.fosterprinting.com)

**POSTMASTER: Please direct all  
 change-of-address requests and  
 subscription inquiries to:**

#### CabinetMaker+FDM

c/o KMPs

PO Box 47706

Plymouth, MN 55447

800 869 6882 Fax: 866 658 6156

e-mail: [CFDM@kmpsgroup.com](mailto:CFDM@kmpsgroup.com)

For changes, please give both old and new addresses



Printed in  
 the U.S.A.



# Freud's Laminate Saw Blades Radically Cut Downtime

Scoring Blade  
# LI25M47NE3

Freud offers blades specifically designed for cutting laminated material to provide the highest quality finish while lasting longer! This unique line of laminate cutting panel saw blades feature Freud's exclusive **TiCo™ Hi-Density Carbide** for super clean cuts with virtually no chipping on either top or bottom surfaces and specialized **Silver I.C.E. (Industrial Cooling Element)** coating to reduce heat and deliver longer cutting life.

**Our customers report:**

## 25% INCREASED PRODUCTION!

**"...gained 10 hours of production time"**

User estimates by switching to Freud they have gained 10 hours a week in production time normally lost to saw blade changeovers. 59 changeovers at 10 minutes each=590 minutes.

## 16X MORE LIFE!

**"...it was amazing; we went (to) one blade cutting for two days compared to 16 blade changes with our old brand"**

User changes blade when cut quality drops and went from 16 blade changes with competitors to 1 with Freud blade.

## 30% FASTER FEED RATE!

**"increased output over 30%"**

User went from 70% feed rate to 100% with a Freud blade while maintaining cut quality.

## NO MORE YELLING!

**"...We went from yelling to have a conversation at the point to where the cut line is to speaking at normal volumes to the operators"**

User went from 110 decibels to 86 decibels with a Freud blade.

Quotes taken from FDM Magazine article "Saw blade cuts downtime".

Freud offers a complete range of premium manufacturing solutions for cabinetry, store fixtures, institutional furniture, sizing materials, doors, and windows. For more information contact Freud at:

**1-800-472-7307**  
**www.freudtools.com/commercial**

**freud®**  
**Precisely the best**



# Find what you need fast

This issue contains our annual print edition of the Woodworking Product Source, our directory of woodworking products, supplies, and equipment. But what appears in these pages is just one part of a massive multi-media package designed to get you the information you need in the way you want it to quickly find what you need for your business.

Encompassing nearly 4,000 products from more than 900 companies, the Woodworking Product Source is the most comprehensive database of machinery, tools, hardware, components, and other supplies specifically for the woodworking industry. There is not enough room in the printed directory to include all of those products, but we have listed a representative sampling in these pages.

## Multi-media sourcing

Consider this directory a doorway to fast and efficient multi-media sourcing for your company. The printed directory is organized in sections for convenient browsing in areas such as machinery, tooling, hardware, supplies, technol-

ogy, parts and components. Within each broad category are more specific subsections, such as CNC routers and machining centers under the heading of Machinery. Or you will find portable power tools under Small Equipment.

Each individual listing represents a single product in the Woodworking Product Source database, and the listing includes a direct link to the complete online description. The online description includes a summary of the product's features and detailed contact information and links for the supplier. More often than not there is also a photograph of the product.

One important thing to keep in mind is that the listings in this directory only hint at how much more is available online. For example, most of the machinery suppliers have many different models in each category, while only one representative model may be featured in these pages.

You can access the online information from your desktop or laptop computer, from a tablet device, or even from your smartphone.

## Using this directory

Start using this directory by browsing through the categories of interest, then note the individual listings for companies and products for which you want more information. Then follow the links to a wealth of details and even more products online. If you access the directory through the digital edition of the magazine, you can simply click the links to be transported immediately to the full listings in the Woodworking Product Source online.

The online Woodworking Product Source has powerful search tools to take you right to specific items of interest, or you can browse the categories there just like paging through this directory. The point is you can quickly access the information you need the way you want it to find just what you are looking for as fast as possible.

So, start sourcing! ◀

## + 10 habits of successful contractors

 by Karl D. Forth  
 karl.forth@ccimedia.net

I saw an interesting story on LinkedIn listing the 10 things successful local contractors do. The list suggests that contractors look at markets with local job growth, know about investor involvement in their market and the relationship between job growth and new construction spending.

The list, from Genie Bazaar, [www.geniebazaar.com](http://www.geniebazaar.com), also suggests contractors meet deadlines, provide free estimates, network with contractors in other trades and advertise.

Specifically, the list suggests contractors see which markets are adding jobs and which are losing jobs. Job growth fuels home improvement spending, the site suggests. Also, keep track of investor activity. In markets such as Phoenix, Orlando and Las Vegas investors are buying distressed properties, reducing debt on these houses and lowering the supply of existing properties.

Also, keep track of inflation in materials prices and

know the impact of inflation on the business's bottom line. The list suggests price inflation will affect power tools over the next year.

Meeting deadlines is especially important when there is a large supply of companies willing to do the work. Providing free estimates can be tricky, but could also lead to more business.

The list said that customers want discounts before purchasing anything, and suggests mail advertising to put an offer in front of customers. Contractors are using escrow services and partial advances to avoid delayed payment.

Contractors are having many of the same problems as millwork and cabinetmakers. ▶





# What's the cost of doing nothing?



## You know they're common.

Table saw accidents happen every 9 minutes. Employers pay for amputations with increased premiums, work stoppages, lost productivity and more. OSHA estimates at least \$101,467 in costs per incident. It's time for you to act. Get in front of these costs and keep your employees safe.

[sawstop.com/demo](http://sawstop.com/demo)



Industrial  
Cabinet Saw

The only table saw that stops on contact with skin. North America's #1 Cabinet Saw. 30,000+ sold.



## QUICK CUTS

### National Association of the Remodeling Industry honors CotY Award winners

The National Association of the Remodeling Industry celebrated 25 NARI Contractor of the Year Award winners at the 2012 Evening of Excellence event, held in Grapevine, Texas, April 21.

Contractors from seven regions nationwide compete for the awards annually by submitting projects they completed as an improvement or an addition to an existing structure, with the exception of the "Residential Exterior Specialty" category. A panel of judges selected winners based on each entrant's binders, which included "before and after" photos.

Regional winners were announced in early January, and advanced as a finalists to the national level. Four projects were honored under the Universal Design Project Recognition program and six projects were honored under the Green Project Recognition program. For a complete list of winners, go to [http://www.nari.org/media/releases/article.asp?SECTION\\_ID=2&ARTICLE\\_ID=1467&](http://www.nari.org/media/releases/article.asp?SECTION_ID=2&ARTICLE_ID=1467&).

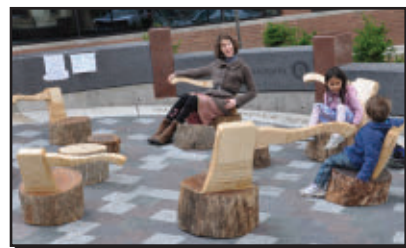
### Wood artist's take on Earth Day

In honor of the 42nd anniversary of Earth Day, one woodworker completed an installation of his work, "Take A Break" in Madison Capital Square, in Madison, Wis.

Sponsored by Madison Arts Commission Blink Grant, the "Take A Break" installation by Hongtao Zhou, Ph.D., is comprised of a set of outdoor lounge chairs made with tree stump seats, carved wooden axe chair-backs and axe handle armrests.

Zhou says the installation is meant to be interactive, and is meant to inspire the public to rethink ways in which humans cut off natural connections with the rest of the world.

For more information about the Madison Arts Commission's Blink program, please visit the website at [www.cityofmadison.com/MAC/grants/Blink.cfm](http://www.cityofmadison.com/MAC/grants/Blink.cfm), or contact Karin Wolf, arts program administrator, at [kwolf@cityofmadison.com](mailto:kwolf@cityofmadison.com).



**The wooden lounge chairs of the "Take A Break" collection were installed outside of the Madison Children's Museum in Wisconsin.**

# your one stop Cabinet Refacing Component Specialists

All products prefinished to match and shipped to anywhere in North America





## Stiles Machinery's European Tour of Technology to be held in September

Stiles Machinery announced its next European Tour of Technology will be held September 22-29.

The European tour of technology will visit a variety of manufacturing facilities including producers of office furniture, cabinetry, partition walls, table tops and residential furniture.

"Generally, the trends we see in Europe migrate to the U.S. in one or

two years," said Stephan Waltman, vice president of marketing communications at Stiles. "This essentially gives U.S. companies a 'sneak peek' at how to prepare for the future."

Details regarding the tour are available at [www.stilesmachinery.com/events](http://www.stilesmachinery.com/events). For more information, please contact Stephan Waltman at 616.698.7500 or [swaltman@stilesmachinery.com](mailto:swaltman@stilesmachinery.com).



**Gary Wernlund and Doug Maat of Stiles Machinery lead 2011 Tour of Technology group.**

## Columbia Forest Products launches PureBond plywood consumer website

Columbia Forest Products launched a new consumer-oriented website focusing on the visible and invisible benefits of PureBond decorative hardwood plywood panels.

The new website, [www.purebondplywood.com](http://www.purebondplywood.com), offers information and tips for homeowners, consumers, woodworkers and others who are interested in building, remodeling or doing DIY projects using wood panels.

The site includes search tools for locating PureBond Fabricator Network members, design ideas and the "Pure-Bond House" to help visitors visualize their options for using PureBond panels in their home, "how-to" guidance for kitchen layouts, remodeling and measuring tips, and wood finishing guidelines. The company's new tagline, "Everyone Deserves Quality" is also being introduced with the new website.

- Over 1200 molding profiles
- Thousands of door styles
- Curved doors & components
- Corbels, valences, cabinet posts, shelves & more
- Plywood & veneer

**Elias Woodwork**

1.800.665.0623 | [www.eliaswoodwork.com](http://www.eliaswoodwork.com)

**ENTER NOW FOR 2012! DEADLINE JUNE 1!**

# veneer tech CRAFTSMAN'S CHALLENGE™

THE PRESTIGIOUS COMPETITION REWARDING DESIGNERS, CRAFTSMEN,  
STUDENTS, DISTRIBUTORS AND SALES REPRESENTATIVES, NOW IN ITS 8TH YEAR



**2011 GRAND PRIZE/CABINETRY**  
GEORGIA GIRL, PAUL MANN CUSTOM BOATS  
ATLANTIC VENEER MILL OUTLET, SUPPLIER  
JACK KING, SALES REPRESENTATIVE

## ARE YOU UP TO THE CHALLENGE?

The Veneer Tech Craftsman's Challenge™ aims to recognize excellence in woodwork design and creation that feature natural veneer and wood applications—regardless of what company provided the source material. Impartial judges from all segments of the industry will select winning entries that use veneer products in the best way to achieve project goals.

Award categories are Architectural Woodworking, Cabinetry, Furniture, Store Fixtures, and Specialty Items. There is also a Student Design category. One Grand Prize winning entry will be selected.

In addition to valuable publicity afforded all entrants, the Grand Prize entry merits one \$3000 award to the

designer/craftsman, one \$2000 award to the supplying distributor, and one \$1000 award to the supplying sales representative. The category winning entries are awarded \$1000 each. Non-cash and special awards may be given at the judges' discretion.

Deadline for entry is June 1, 2012. There is no entry fee. Award winners will be notified prior to the official announcement to be made at IWF 2012 in Atlanta, GA. Entries are now being accepted. See [www.veneertech.com](http://www.veneertech.com) for rules and entry forms.

Are you up to the Challenge?



JOIN US AT IWF-ATLANTA  
FOR ANNOUNCEMENT OF  
2012 WINNING ENTRIES.

  
**Veneer Tech**  
Veneer Technologies Incorporated

 VENEER FACES  
 SHEET VENEER  
 EDGE BANDING

2012 CRAFTSMAN'S CHALLENGE  
PARTICIPATING SPONSOR

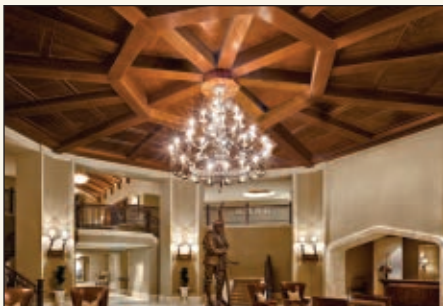
**CabinetMakerFDM**

800 593 5601 • P.O. BOX 1145 NEWPORT, NC 28570 • [WWW.VENEERTECH.COM](http://WWW.VENEERTECH.COM)



EASY ONLINE ENTRY, CASH AWARDS  
ENTER BY JUNE 1, 2012 AT [WWW.VENEERTECH.COM](http://WWW.VENEERTECH.COM)

## THE 2011 VENEER TECH CRAFTSMAN'S CHALLENGE™ WINNERS



**ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORKING**  
FETZER ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK



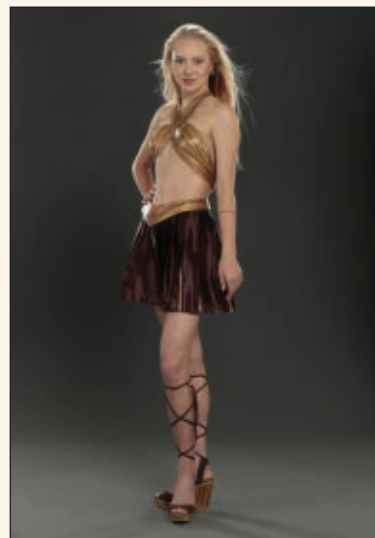
**STUDENT DESIGN**  
CHRISTIAN SEIFERT  
COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS



**SPECIALTY ITEMS**  
ROB MILAM  
[VENEERIMAGES.COM](http://VENEERIMAGES.COM)



**FURNITURE**  
CRAIG THIBODEAU  
CT FINE FURNITURE



**SPECIALTY ITEMS**  
PAUL SCHÜRCH  
SCHÜRCH WOODWORK

Photo by Mehosh Dziedzic

## JUDGES FOR THE 2012 VENEER TECH CRAFTSMAN'S CHALLENGE™



**MICHAEL BELL**  
AWI PRESIDENT ELECT  
ALLEGHENY MILLWORK



**TIM FIXMER**  
WOODLINKS USA BOARD MEMBER  
PUBLISHER, *CABINETMAKER+FDM*



**ALFRED SHARP**  
CABINETMAKER  
THE FURNITURE SOCIETY,  
2011-12 PRESIDENT

## QUICK CUTS



### Furniture Society names Rosanne Somerson as Award of Distinction winner

**Somerson designed this wooden "Father Child Cabinet."**

Rosanne Somerson, interim provost, Rhode Island School of Design, will be honored with The Furniture Society's Award of Dis-

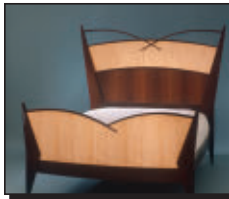
inction for lifetime achievement in the field of studio furniture at the Furniture Society's 2012 Annual Conference at the Maine College of Art in June.

Since 1978, Somerson has maintained her own design studio where she makes furniture for exhibition and is a partner in DEZCO Furniture Design LLC, a production furniture company.

"Rosanne Somerson's life and career

have had a profound and far-reaching impact on American furniture design, which is the underlying purpose of the Award of Distinction," said Alfred Sharp. "Her tenure at RISD and other ventures have been characterized by leadership and devotion to innovative design and education."

Somerson's work has been exhibited at the Museum of Decorative Arts of the Louvre, Paris, the Smithsonian American Art Museum, and many other major international museums and galleries. For more information, visit [www.furnitureociety.org](http://www.furnitureociety.org).



**The "X" marks the spot" bed.**

## PEOPLE & BRIEFS

**Timber Products Co.** plywood panels named to 'Builder Favorite 50'. Timber Products Co.'s radiant barrier foil softwood plywood panel was named to "The Builder Favorite 50" list in Builder magazine's April 2012 issue.

**Custom Cupboards partners with kitchen designer, remodeling expert Roger Hazard.** Custom Cupboards ([www.customcupboards.com](http://www.customcupboards.com)) announced that A&E TV personality and home design expert, Roger Hazard, has become the company's official design consultant.

**LIRA projects growth in remodeling activity in 2012.** Remodeling activity will pick up later this year, according to the Leading Indicator of Remodeling Activity released by the Remodeling Futures Program at Harvard University's Joint Center for Housing Studies.



**3Hp  
Dust collector**



**48x96  
CNC D-Series**

# THR piece



#### 8" Jointer

- Motor: 2HP TTEC
- Table: 71" x 9"
- Rabbeting: 1/2"
- 3" Diameter
- weight: 510lbs.



#### Boring machine

- Motor: 2HP 220 volt 3PH
- Table size: 22" x 34.5"
- 3,470 RPM
- Spindles: 21 (11R/10)
- Construction and line boring



#### TSS

- 4.5HP Baldor 220 volt 1-3PH
- Dado & scoring with separate motor
- Miter gauge
- Clip and support table
- Large table size
- Compact sliding tablesaw

THINKING ON INNOVATION  
**LAGUNA TOOLS**  
17101 Murphy Avenue, Irvine CA, 92614



# CUSTOM GRADES

INCREASING YOUR YIELD ...IT'S OUR BUSINESS



**CUSTOM GRADES...your ticket to better yields**

Our commitment is to work with you to develop custom grades that improve your yields. The Green Diamond brand has guaranteed quality and consistency for decades. Today we extend that commitment

of quality and consistency to custom grades that will take your yields to an even higher level. American Lumber...committed to the Green Diamond quality guarantee.

**CHALLENGE US**

## AMERICAN

**...LET US EARN  
YOUR BUSINESS**

AMERICAN LUMBER COMPANY / PHONE: 814.438.7888 / 888.438.7888 / FAX: 814.438.3086 / E-MAIL: INQUIRY@ALUMBER.COM / WWW.ALUMBER.COM

# FREE shop



**7200  
Edgebander**

# YOUR FUTURE FOR ONLY \$37,995

\*Valid only in the U.S.



### 20" Planer

- 2 feed speeds: 16-20 ft/min
- Shear tech II cutterhead
- 5" dusthood included
- Motor: 7.5HP 1PH 220 volt TEFC
- 10HP 3PH 220 volt TEFC



### Dovetail

- Motor: 4HP
- Blade Tilt: 90°-45°
- Dust port: 4"
- Rip capacity: 50"
- Weight: 500 lbs.
- Built like a metal working machine



### LT-16

- 1" blade capacity
- Cuts as straight as a tablesaw
- Cast iron dovetail construction
- Resaw capacity: 12"
- Flywheel diameter: 16"
- Award winning

Se Habla Español

Call: 800.234.1976 or visit us at: [www.lagunatools.com](http://www.lagunatools.com)

# Great software should be easy to use (dare we say... fun?)



## KCD Software's CNC Cabinet/Closet Commander

is a comprehensive software solution that's both powerful and easy to use, taking a project from onsite design, pricing and cut listing directly through the traditional or CNC manufacturing process.

## Cabinet/Closet design, price, cutlist & CNC – A complete manufacturing solution.

### CNC Commander

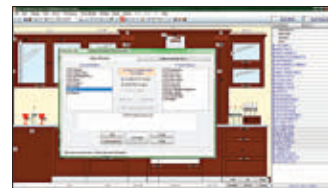
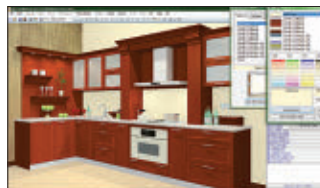
- Design Studio
- Photo 3D
- Contracts
- Proposals
- Estimates
- Custom Cut/Parts Lists
- CNC Nested G-Code
- One Button Machining



## Custom fit.

KCD Software is simply tailored to each unique cabinet or closet manufacturing business and its requirements.

Design and production parameters are easily set, leaving interior space planners to create stunning designs. Impressive 3D renderings, custom library features, versatile estimating and pricing reports, elevations, multi-prints and nested G-Code optimization creates efficiencies throughout every phase of the project.



## Are doors your specialty?

**Doors Plus** is a stand-alone, design software that creates nested optimized G-code needed for precision construction. Create your own custom libraries for



doors, drawers, wine racks, fluted pilasters and valances for traditional or CNC manufacturing.

## Buy or rent.

KCD Software is available to buy or rent with a full team of specialists and tech support available and



Response Training

completely free of charge. There are no mandatory updates and no annual maintenance fees.





## Get just what you need now and grow as your business expands.

With KCD Software suites, starting with **Designer**, **Pricer** or **Workshop** gives you a great foundation to add **CNC Commander** when you're ready to automate your manufacturing.

## Shopping for software?

Let us help. Scan the QR code below, or visit our website to learn the seven important questions



to ask your next software supplier before you make a purchase.



- Closets
- Kitchens
- Garage Storage
- Baths
- Entertainment Centers
- Murphy Beds
- Residential
- Commercial



Vibrant 3D rendering

# Express Yourself.



### Start with KCD Designer.

It's used by more custom cabinet professionals than any other cabinet design software in the industry.\* Create stunning rooms for clients and revise them in minutes! It's fast, powerful and easy to use with free technical support.

\*KCD Software ranked #1 in a 2012 Design Software Survey of the Cabinet Makers Association.

## Try it now!

Scan the QR code below to try Cabinet Closet Designer at [KCDsoftware.com](http://KCDsoftware.com) and bring your visions to life.



**KCD** Software

508.760.1140 / [KCDsoftware.com](http://KCDsoftware.com)



## Machinery

### Boring and joinery

#### Accu-Systems Inc.

DBJ drawer machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7897.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7897.html)  
 801.965.1900  
 info@accu-systems.com  
[www.accu-systems.com](http://www.accu-systems.com)

#### Adwood Corp.

Detel M-2H boring machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4626.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4626.html)  
 336.884.1846  
[www.adwood.com](http://www.adwood.com)

#### Alexander Dodds Co.

dovetailer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2632.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2632.html)  
 616.784.6000  
[www.dodds.com](http://www.dodds.com)

#### Atlantic Machinery Corp.

Vitap throughfeed drills  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3708.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3708.html)  
 860.354.7200  
 sales@atlanticmach.com  
[www.atlanticmach.com](http://www.atlanticmach.com)

#### BeA Fasteners USA

robot-nailer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8778.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8778.html)  
 336.510.4232  
 info@bea-group.com  
[www.beafastenersusa.com](http://www.beafastenersusa.com)

#### Biesse America

BiesseArtech Printex XL  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85340.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85340.html)  
 877.824.3773  
 sales@biesseamerica.com  
[www.biesseamerica.com](http://www.biesseamerica.com)

#### Blum Inc.

Minipress M hinge boring machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3654.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3654.html)  
 704.827.1345  
 sales.us@blum.com  
[www.blum.com](http://www.blum.com)

#### Cantek America Inc.

JDT75 automatic dovetail machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2634.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2634.html)  
 888.982.2683  
[www.cantekamerica.com](http://www.cantekamerica.com)

#### Castle Inc.

CSI-Next  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11616.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11616.html)  
 800.282.8338  
[www.castleusa.com](http://www.castleusa.com)

#### Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

clamp  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3031.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3031.html)  
 201.391.5300  
 cggschmidt@aol.com  
[www.cggschmidt.com](http://www.cggschmidt.com)

#### Colonial Saw Inc.

Lamello One-Shot glue systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7547.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7547.html)  
 781.585.4364  
 info@csaw.com  
[www.csaw.com](http://www.csaw.com)



### + Find what you need fast!

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.

#### Conception R.P. Inc.

value-added recovery line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3310.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3310.html)  
 418.871.6016  
 info@conceptionrp.com  
[www.conceptionrp.com](http://www.conceptionrp.com)

#### Conquest Industries

MINI 13 in-line boring bench top machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85199.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85199.html)  
 800.982.1111  
 sales@conquestind.com  
[www.conquestind.com](http://www.conquestind.com)

#### Danckaert Woodworking Machinery Inc.

mortising-milling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3274.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3274.html)  
 770.409.7979  
 info@danckaert.com  
[www.danckaert.com](http://www.danckaert.com)

#### Delmac Machinery Group

Omni HBD and Multi series insertion machines  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5372.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5372.html)  
 336.854.1211  
 gbolton@delmac.com  
[www.delmac.com](http://www.delmac.com)

#### Delta Power Equipment Corp.

drill presses  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3152.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3152.html)  
 864.231.5888  
 Alicia.hicks@dpec-na.com  
[www.deltamachinery.com](http://www.deltamachinery.com)

#### Design Tool Inc.

nail glide gun  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4877.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4877.html)  
 828.328.6414  
 dtisales@designtoolinc.com  
[www.designtoolinc.com](http://www.designtoolinc.com)

#### Diehl Machines Inc.

double-end tenoner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4249.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4249.html)  
 260.563.2102  
 sales@diehlmachines.com  
[www.diehlmachines.com](http://www.diehlmachines.com)

#### Doucet Machineries Inc.

clamp carrier  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3444.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3444.html)  
 819.367.2633  
 info@doucetinc.com  
[www.doucetinc.com](http://www.doucetinc.com)

#### European Woodworking Machinery

equipment  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2968.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2968.html)  
 919.494.5197  
 ewmco@ewmco.com  
[www.ewmco.com](http://www.ewmco.com)

#### Felder-Group USA

FD 250 horizontal mortiser  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7425.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7425.html)  
 302.322.7732  
 salesinfo@felderusa.com  
[www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com)

#### Festool

Domino XL DF 700  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86023.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86023.html)  
 888.337.8600  
[www.festoolusa.com](http://www.festoolusa.com)

#### Fletcher Machine

double-end tenoner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4845.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4845.html)  
 336.249.6101  
 fmachineco@triad.rr.com  
[www.fletcher-machine.com](http://www.fletcher-machine.com)

#### General International

75-040 M1 hollow-chisel mortiser  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10546.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10546.html)  
 888.949.1161  
 orderdesk@general.ca  
[www.general.ca](http://www.general.ca)

#### General Tools & Instruments

E-Z Pro mortise & tenon jig  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8486.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8486.html)  
 212.431.6100  
[www.generaltools.com](http://www.generaltools.com)

#### Grizzly Industrial Inc.

G0718 hinge boring machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9739.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9739.html)  
 360.647.0801  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

#### Hoffmann Machine Co. Inc.

Morso NFXL face-frame notching machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9730.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9730.html)  
 866.248.0100  
[www.hoffmann-usa.com](http://www.hoffmann-usa.com)

#### Hurst Engineering

SN1100 drawer box notcher  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4652.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4652.html)  
 717.866.2343  
[www.hurstengineering.com](http://www.hurstengineering.com)

#### Italpresse

SP1-A automatic case clamp  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3030.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3030.html)  
 941.639.2100  
 sales@italpresseusa.com  
[www.italpresseusa.com](http://www.italpresseusa.com)

#### J&P Machines

4RSD pocket hole machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4087.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4087.html)  
 905.881.4168  
 sales@jpmachines.com  
[www.jpmachines.com](http://www.jpmachines.com)

#### J.C. Uhling Products Co.

HP4000 two-axis case clamp  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3533.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3533.html)  
 208.962.3271  
 millitec@camasnet.com  
[www.jcuhling.com](http://www.jcuhling.com)

#### James L. Taylor Mfg. Co.

Cameron flooring nester  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85936.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85936.html)  
 800.952.13320  
 clamppguys@jamestaylor.com  
[www.jamestaylor.com](http://www.jamestaylor.com)



# What Are You Waiting For?



**4.9%**  
**Financing Available**  
Subject to Credit Approval

No matter your application, C.R. Onsrud has a solution to meet your demands. From dual process, twin table to the all new "Mate Series".

With the current tax incentives and record low financing available from C.R. Onsrud, there is no better time than today for you to move ahead with the purchase of your new CNC machine!

Contact us today **Toll Free at 1-800-638-8185** or visit us on the web at **[www.cronsrud.com](http://www.cronsrud.com)** to discover which Onsrud CNC best fits your production environment.



Scan here for more information!



CNC Routers • Inverted Routers® • Cutting Tools



### Jenkins Systems

double-sided CNC miter machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4385.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4385.html)  
 920.452.2110  
[info@jenkins-systems.com](mailto:info@jenkins-systems.com)  
[www.jenkins-systems.com](http://www.jenkins-systems.com)

### Koch Machinery and Systems

drawer-front machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4254.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4254.html)  
 678.444.5000  
[alyciaschulz@yahoo.com](mailto:alyciaschulz@yahoo.com)  
[www.kochmachinery.com](http://www.kochmachinery.com)

### Kreg Tool Co.

Foreman pocket machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3284.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3284.html)  
 515.597.2234  
[sales@kregtool.com](mailto:sales@kregtool.com)  
[www.kregtool.com](http://www.kregtool.com)

### Leigh Industries Ltd.

R9 PLUS joinery system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11794.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11794.html)  
 604.464.2700  
[leigh@leighjigs.com](mailto:leigh@leighjigs.com)  
[www.leighjigs.com](http://www.leighjigs.com)

### Macoser Inc.

Omece 750CN-I dovetail milling machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6315.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6315.html)  
 704.392.0110  
[macoser@macoser.com](mailto:macoser@macoser.com)  
[www.macoser.com](http://www.macoser.com)

### Martin Woodworking Machines Corp.

TM100 mortiser and boring machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11069.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11069.html)  
 704.921.0360  
[info@martin-usa.com](mailto:info@martin-usa.com)  
[www.martin-usa.com](http://www.martin-usa.com)

### Mereen-Johnson Machine Co.

CNC dovetailer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7055.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7055.html)  
 612.529.7791  
[info@mereen-johnson.com](mailto:info@mereen-johnson.com)  
[www.mereen-johnson.com](http://www.mereen-johnson.com)

### Mini Max USA

USA Tecnomax MB21 boring machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3727.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3727.html)  
 512.341.9776  
[mkahn@minimax-usa.com](mailto:mkahn@minimax-usa.com)  
[www.minimax-usa.com](http://www.minimax-usa.com)

### Ogden Group

EG edge glue series  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10317.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10317.html)  
 704.845.2785  
[www.ogden-group.com](http://www.ogden-group.com)

### Oliver Machinery

9000 multi-joint workstation  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8100.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8100.html)  
 800.559.5065  
[info@olivermachinery.net](mailto:info@olivermachinery.net)  
[www.olivermachinery.net](http://www.olivermachinery.net)

### Pinske Edge

drawer box drilling machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2745.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2745.html)  
 320.238.2196  
[info@pinske-edge.com](mailto:info@pinske-edge.com)  
[www.pinske-edge.com](http://www.pinske-edge.com)

### PMK Machinery LLC

coping machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2731.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2731.html)  
 865.385.0779

### Quick Machinery Company

standard clamp carriers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3445.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3445.html)  
 707.272.6719  
[kevin@quickmachinerycompany.com](mailto:kevin@quickmachinerycompany.com)  
[www.quickmachinerycompany.com](http://www.quickmachinerycompany.com)

### Ritter Manufacturing Inc.

single-row drill  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3602.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3602.html)  
 925.757.7296  
[rittermfg@aol.com](mailto:rittermfg@aol.com)  
[www.rittermfg.com](http://www.rittermfg.com)

### SCM Group North America

OMAL HBD 1550  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11256.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11256.html)  
 770.813.8818  
[info@scmgroup-usa.com](mailto:info@scmgroup-usa.com)  
[www.scmgroup-usa.com](http://www.scmgroup-usa.com)

### Silver Machine Inc.

SYC-480 automatic continuous dove tailer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10156.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10156.html)  
 905.881.2293  
[info@silvermachineinc.com](mailto:info@silvermachineinc.com)  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

### Stiles Machinery Inc.

SysTech clamp and nail system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4537.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4537.html)  
 616.698.7500  
[mainmail@stilesmachinery.com](mailto:mainmail@stilesmachinery.com)  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

### Sunhill Machinery

jointer feeder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2529.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2529.html)  
 206.575.4131  
[sunhill@sunhillmachinery.com](mailto:sunhill@sunhillmachinery.com)  
[www.sunhillmachinery.com](http://www.sunhillmachinery.com)

### Tech Mark Inc.

Moroso EH Turbo  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4278.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4278.html)  
 501.945.9393  
[info@tech-mark.com](mailto:info@tech-mark.com)  
[www.tech-mark.com](http://www.tech-mark.com)

### Thompson Industries Inc.

hinge boring machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2953.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2953.html)  
 815.899.6670  
[www.thompsoncnc.com](http://www.thompsoncnc.com)

### TitusPlus

Lama Fastfit auto-insertion machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8814.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8814.html)  
 253.872.2829  
[www.titusint.com](http://www.titusint.com)

### Tritec Associates Inc.

Gannomat Trend Index PSU  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85256.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85256.html)  
 703.904.7890  
[sales@tritec.com](mailto:sales@tritec.com)  
[www.tritec.com](http://www.tritec.com)

### Triton Workshop Systems

doweling machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2851.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2851.html)  
 613.936.2955  
[tools@tritonwoodworking.com](mailto:tools@tritonwoodworking.com)  
[www.tritonwoodworking.com](http://www.tritonwoodworking.com)

### Unique Machine & Tool Co.

door machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5241.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5241.html)  
 602.470.1911  
[jltr@uniquemachine.com](mailto:jltr@uniquemachine.com)  
[www.uniquemachine.com](http://www.uniquemachine.com)

### Virutex.com Corp.

line boring  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3071.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3071.html)  
 631.537.3052  
[virutex@aol.com](mailto:virutex@aol.com)  
[www.virutex.com](http://www.virutex.com)

### Voorwood Co.

M25 edge milling machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7129.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7129.html)  
 530.365.3311  
[www.voorwood.com](http://www.voorwood.com)

### Weinig Group

CombiPact  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10732.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10732.html)  
 704.799.0100  
[www.weinigusa.com](http://www.weinigusa.com)

### Western Machinery Group

fingerjointers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5432.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5432.html)  
 541.461.2600  
[sales@westemp.com](mailto:sales@westemp.com)  
[www.westernp.com](http://www.westernp.com)

### Woodstock International Inc.

spiral cutterhead jointer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6151.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6151.html)  
 360.734.3482  
[www.woodstockinternational.com](http://www.woodstockinternational.com)

## CNC routers and machining centers

### Accu-Router Inc.

Fanuc 0i-MD series control CNC  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6770.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6770.html)  
 931.668.7127  
[todd@accu-router.com](mailto:todd@accu-router.com)  
[www.accu-router.com](http://www.accu-router.com)

### Accu-Systems Inc.

CNC boring/inserting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5130.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5130.html)  
 801.965.1900  
[sheldon@accu-systems.com](mailto:sheldon@accu-systems.com)  
[www.accu-systems.com](http://www.accu-systems.com)

### Anderson Group America

Selexx Spectra CNC router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85646.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85646.html)  
 704.529.8369  
[info@omnitech-systems.com](mailto:info@omnitech-systems.com)  
[www.omnitech-systems.com](http://www.omnitech-systems.com)

### AXYZ Automation Inc.

Pacer K+ Series CNC Routers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6832.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6832.html)  
 905.634.4940  
[sales@axyz.com](mailto:sales@axyz.com)  
[www.axyz.com](http://www.axyz.com)

### Benz Inc.

horizontal chisel mortising unit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10134.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10134.html)  
 704.529.5300  
[bbarone@benz-inc.com](mailto:bbarone@benz-inc.com)  
[www.benz-inc.com](http://www.benz-inc.com)



## NT SET100-5

### HSK Series Shape & Sand

- HSK63F spindle technology
- Anderson America CNC spindle assemblies
- Dual chain feed for optimum tolerance guarantees
- LED digital "quick set" to all spindles, fences and hold down belt
- Inverters to all spindle assemblies
- Models available from 2-6 spindles
- Double End Tenoners are also available with HSK or standard spindle assemblies
- Close coupled spindle assemblies insure incredible tolerances
- Full enclosures for operator safety and noise reduction

## NORTHTECH

Industrial Machinery, LLC

Louisville, KY

(502) 719-0015 • Fax (502) 719-0014

e-mail: [sales@northtechmachinery.com](mailto:sales@northtechmachinery.com)

[www.northtechmachinery.com](http://www.northtechmachinery.com)

**Introducing CNC Technology at  
Incredibly Affordable Investment Cost**

## NT 770HSK

### HSK Shaper Series

- Single and double spindle shapers
- HSK 63F tool holders
- 1,500 - 12,000 RPM inverter control
- Run cutterheads or sand wheel
- Digital set works for fast and accurate set up with stack tooling
- Heaviest shapers in class
- CNC grade spindle assemblies mfg. by Anderson America



HBR-300XL  
Horizontal Band Reaw



- HSK Series Shapers with NC Controls
- Horizontal Band Resaws 1-6 Head To 51" Wide
- Double Surface Planers 24", 32", 39", 51", 63"
- Single / Double End Tenoners (HSK available)
- End Matchers 10" - 12" High Speed
- Cut Off Saws 14", 18", 24", 30" 36"
- Back Knife Lathes & Hydraulic Copy Series
- Dust Systems from 7.5HP - 60HP
- Moulders 4-9 Spindle
- Single Surface Planers 24", 26", 34", 51"
- Gang Rip Saws / Straight Line Rips
- Low RPM Wood Waste Grinders
- All Wide Belt Sanders and Planer Sanders
- Brush/Profile Sanders 2 Brush - 16 Brush
- 16-24 Spindle Dovetailers + 1 Spindle Automatic



DC3000RAL-ACS  
30HP Dust System With Auto Clean Cartridges  
And Radial Air Lock



6 Spindle Double End Tenoner  
With Auto Feed

**Incredible Values In Production  
Series Solid Wood Machinery**



EM250 / 300  
Automatic Thru Feed End Matcher / Finger Jointer

**Please call, fax or e-mail for complete details on our new machinery offerings.  
IMPORTERS OF HIGH QUALITY INDUSTRIAL WOODWORKING MACHINERY SINCE 1984**

**Biesse America**

Rover G NBC  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85325.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85325.html)  
 877.824.3773  
[sales@biesseamerica.com](mailto:sales@biesseamerica.com)  
[www.biesseamerica.com](http://www.biesseamerica.com)

**C.R. Onsrud Inc.**

TableMate Series TM3-2X2  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5878.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5878.html)  
 704.508.7000  
[sales@cronsrud.com](mailto:sales@cronsrud.com)  
[www.cronsrud.com](http://www.cronsrud.com)

**CAM Solutions Inc.**

CNC router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1251.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1251.html)  
 704.697.8994

**CMS North America Inc.**

Pentax cantilever machining centers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7068.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7068.html)  
 616.698.9970  
[cmssales@cmsna.com](mailto:cmssales@cmsna.com)  
[www.cmsna.com](http://www.cmsna.com)

**CNT Motion Systems**

CNC router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3537.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3537.html)  
 412.244.5770  
[cntmotion@cntmotion.com](mailto:cntmotion@cntmotion.com)  
[www.cntmotion.com](http://www.cntmotion.com)

**Delmac Machinery Group**

Busellato Jet Optima CNC machining center  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3534.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3534.html)  
 336.854.1211  
[gbolton@delmac.com](mailto:gbolton@delmac.com)  
[www.delmac.com](http://www.delmac.com)

**DigiRout CNC LLC**

router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3540.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3540.html)  
 412.563.4641  
[sales@digirout.com](mailto:sales@digirout.com)  
[www.digirout.com](http://www.digirout.com)

**Diversified Machine Systems Inc.**

CNC router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2930.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2930.html)  
 719.226.5066  
[www.dmsncrouters.com](http://www.dmsncrouters.com)

**Edgetech Inc.**

countertop-sink router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2505.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2505.html)  
 952.881.1925  
[info@edgetechusa.com](mailto:info@edgetechusa.com)  
[www.edgetechusa.com](http://www.edgetechusa.com)

**European Woodworking Machinery**

fully automated line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7091.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7091.html)  
 919.494.5197  
[ewmco@ewmco.com](mailto:ewmco@ewmco.com)  
[www.ewmco.com](http://www.ewmco.com)

**FactoryNew.com**

CNC routers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3543.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3543.html)  
 800.879.3002  
[sales@factorynew.com](mailto:sales@factorynew.com)  
[www.factorynew.com](http://www.factorynew.com)

**Felder-Group USA**

Format4 Profit H30 CNC machining center  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11243.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11243.html)  
 302.322.7732  
[salesinfo@feldersusa.com](mailto:salesinfo@feldersusa.com)  
[www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com)

**Hendrick Manufacturing Corp.**

NXT CNC router series  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85893.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85893.html)  
 978.741.3600  
[www.hendrickmanufacturing.com](http://www.hendrickmanufacturing.com)

**Holz-Her Inc.**

Pro-Master 7123 CNC machining center  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4236.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4236.html)  
 704.587.3400  
[sales@holzher.com](mailto:sales@holzher.com)  
[www.holzher.com](http://www.holzher.com)

**IMA America Corp.**

mini-factory system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5175.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5175.html)  
 919.246.0350  
[sales@imaamerica.com](mailto:sales@imaamerica.com)  
[www.imaamerica.com](http://www.imaamerica.com)

## Custom Cabinet Engraving with an Epilog Laser System



Systems starting at \$7,995!

**MADEINUSA**

Create beautiful custom cabinets with a laser engraving system from Epilog Laser. Epilog's powerful, yet easy-to-use engraving systems allow you to easily engrave designs and patterns into cabinet fronts, making them truly one-of-a-kind.

- **User-friendly:** Epilog systems are incredibly easy to use. Simply import your artwork and send the job to the laser!
- **Powerful:** Systems range from 30 to 120 watts – ensuring you have all the power you need for your most important projects.
- **High-quality:** Our systems are proudly 100% designed, engineered and manufactured in the USA.

For more information visit [epiloglaser.com/cabinetmaker](http://epiloglaser.com/cabinetmaker)

[sales@epiloglaser.com](mailto:sales@epiloglaser.com) • 888-437-4564





### Intermac America

Master 33-43 Twin CNC machining center  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3032.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3032.html)  
 704.357.3131  
[www.intermacamerica.com](http://www.intermacamerica.com)

### JRM International Inc.

CNC machining center  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4838.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4838.html)  
 815.282.9330  
[jrmsales@jrminternational.com](mailto:jrmsales@jrminternational.com)  
[www.jrminternational.com](http://www.jrminternational.com)

### Koch Machinery and Systems

CNC machining  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3446.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3446.html)  
 678.444.5000  
[alyciaschulz@yahoo.com](mailto:alyciaschulz@yahoo.com)  
[www.kochmachinery.com](http://www.kochmachinery.com)

### Komo Machine Inc.

CNC machining center  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3631.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3631.html)  
 320.252.9887  
[info@komo.com](mailto:info@komo.com)  
[www.komo.com](http://www.komo.com)

### Laguna Tools

IQ CNC router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11787.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11787.html)  
 800.234.1976  
[www.lagunatools.com](http://www.lagunatools.com)

### Macoser Inc.

Omec F11CN and F11TS CNC milling machines  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4252.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4252.html)  
 704.392.0110  
[macoser@macoser.com](mailto:macoser@macoser.com)  
[www.macoser.com](http://www.macoser.com)

### Mikron Woodworking Machinery

moulder and router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3275.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3275.html)  
 613.433.9391  
[info@mikronmachinery.com](mailto:info@mikronmachinery.com)  
[www.mikronmachinery.com](http://www.mikronmachinery.com)

### MLS Machinery

ART 3600 CNC router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3536.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3536.html)  
 905.731.6369  
[sales@mlsmachinery.com](mailto:sales@mlsmachinery.com)  
[www.mlsmachinery.com](http://www.mlsmachinery.com)

### Multi-ax CNC Inc.

CNC routers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5340.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5340.html)  
 616.656.9884  
[info.usa@multiax.com](mailto:info.usa@multiax.com)  
[www.multiax.com](http://www.multiax.com)

### MultiCam Inc.

Graph-X Cutter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10986.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10986.html)  
 972.929.4070  
[sales@multicam.com](mailto:sales@multicam.com)  
[www.multicam.com](http://www.multicam.com)

### Oliver Machinery

1015 IntelliCarve  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8093.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8093.html)  
 800.559.5065  
[info@olivermachinery.net](mailto:info@olivermachinery.net)  
[www.olivermachinery.net](http://www.olivermachinery.net)

### Pade USA

5-axis CNC machining centers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86084.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86084.html)  
 704.288.1755  
[WoodworkingMachines@PadeUSA.com](mailto:WoodworkingMachines@PadeUSA.com)  
[www.padeusa.com](http://www.padeusa.com)

### Rieter Corporation

CNC machining  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4633.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4633.html)  
 336.668.9581  
[debbie.pugh@rieter.com](mailto:debbie.pugh@rieter.com)  
[www.shodausa.com](http://www.shodausa.com)

### Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

CNC Shark, CNC Shark Pro

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6966.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6966.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

### SCM Group North America

Routech Record 110 NT  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11257.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11257.html)  
 770.813.8818  
[info@scmgroup-usa.com](mailto:info@scmgroup-usa.com)  
[www.scmgroup-usa.com](http://www.scmgroup-usa.com)



## scmi Sigma Impact Panel Saws

**Loaded with features to increase your production!**

The Sigma Impact line of precision panel saws is available in 10 foot, 12 foot and 14 foot configurations in both front and rear load versions. The Sigma Impact range offered with either 87mm or 107mm blade projection and includes a new heavy duty base design, rack and pinion carriage, quick blade change, high speed carriage and pusher, office PC, on board optimizer and many other features for increased production.

Improving your bottom line & providing superior results is our goal!

770.813.8818  
[www.scmgroupna.com](http://www.scmgroupna.com)



**ShopBot Tools**

Desktop CNC machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8645.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8645.html)  
 919.680.4800  
 info@shopbottools.com  
[www.shopbottools.com](http://www.shopbottools.com)

**ShopSabre**

CNC machining  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2832.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2832.html)  
 952.461.4570  
 jberry@shopsabre.com  
[www.shopsabre.com](http://www.shopsabre.com)

**Silver Machine Inc.**

SMS-48GZ CNC router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10154.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10154.html)  
 905.881.2293  
 info@silvermachineinc.com  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

**SNX Technologies Inc.**

CNC router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2625.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2625.html)  
 1.320.217.9044  
[www.snstechnologies.com](http://www.snstechnologies.com)

**Solid Wood Systems Inc.**

CNC machining  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3630.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3630.html)  
 336.884.0700  
 swsmachine@aol.com  
[www.solidwoodsyste.ms.com](http://www.solidwoodsyste.ms.com)

**Stiles Machinery Inc.**

Weeke Vantage 100 CNC machining center  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85131.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85131.html)  
 616.698.7500  
 info@stilesmachinery.com  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

**Techno Inc.**

HDS series CNC routers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85531.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85531.html)  
 800.819.3366  
 cncinfo@technocnc.com  
[www.technocnc.com](http://www.technocnc.com)

**TenonCam**

turn-key CNC system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2978.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2978.html)  
 951.487.7680  
[www.tenoncam.com](http://www.tenoncam.com)

**Thermwood Corp.**

MTR30 DT CNC router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85952.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85952.html)  
 812.937.4476  
[www.thermwood.com](http://www.thermwood.com)

**Universal Laser Systems**

Industrial laser cutting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2872.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2872.html)  
 480.483.1214  
 sales@ulsinc.com  
[www.ulsinc.com](http://www.ulsinc.com)

**Weinig Group**

workpiece processing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4618.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4618.html)  
 704.799.0100  
 sales@weinigusa.com  
[www.weinigusa.com](http://www.weinigusa.com)

**Dust collection****A.W.T. World Trade Inc.**

blow-off gun  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4426.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4426.html)  
 773.777.7100  
 sales@awt-gpi.com  
[www.awt-gpi.com](http://www.awt-gpi.com)

**AAF International**

replacement filters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5200.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5200.html)  
 502.637.0011  
[www.aafintl.com](http://www.aafintl.com)

**Aget Manufacturing Co.**

two-stage dust collection system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5147.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5147.html)  
 517.263.5781  
 sales@agetmfg.com  
[www.agetmfg.com](http://www.agetmfg.com)

**Air Handling Systems**

flexible hose  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4058.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4058.html)  
 203.389.9595  
 sales@airhand.com  
[www.airhand.com](http://www.airhand.com)



A TRADITION OF INNOVATION™

The Oliver 4920 Straight Line Ripsaw keeps the wood secure and straight as it rips it. The precision cast iron micro adjustable fence ensures accuracy. The cast iron feed chain guides the stock through the machine and the spring loaded pressure rollers hold it steady as the 12" blade rips. Add features like auto chain lubrication and a pivoting control panel and you've got a saw that can't be topped!

# KEEP IT STRAIGHT

## 4920 15HP RIP SAW



**INTRODUCTORY  
PRICE!**

**CONTACT  
YOUR DEALER  
FOR SPECIAL  
PRICING!**

SEE US AT  
**IWF**  
 ATLANTA  
**BOOTH 7035**

WWW.OLIVERMACHINERY.NET | INFO@OLIVERMACHINERY.NET | 800-559-5065



OLIVERMACHINERY



FACEBOOK.COM/OLIVERMACHINERY



YOUTUBE.COM/OLIVERMACHINERY



**Airguard**

dust collector cartridges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5146.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5146.html)  
 502.969.2304  
 mailbag@airguard.com  
[www.airguard.com](http://www.airguard.com)

**Airlanco**

filter bags  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5061.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5061.html)  
 402.245.2325  
[www.airlanco.com](http://www.airlanco.com)

**American Fabric Filter Co.**

easy plenum replacement bags  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9422.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9422.html)  
 800.367.3591  
[www.americanfabricfilter.com](http://www.americanfabricfilter.com)

**Boge America Inc.**

SR Booster series compressors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9049.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9049.html)  
 770.874.1570  
 usa@boge.com  
[www.boge.com/us](http://www.boge.com/us)

**Camfil Farr Air Pollution Control**

FarrVac Junior  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85515.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85515.html)  
 870.933.8048  
 filterman@farrapc.com  
[www.farrapc.com](http://www.farrapc.com)

**Delta Power Equipment Corp.**

air cleaner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4321.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4321.html)  
 864.231.5888  
 Alicia.hicks@dpec-na.com  
[www.deltamachinery.com](http://www.deltamachinery.com)

**Donaldson Torit**

low-profile bin vent collectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6175.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6175.html)  
 800.365.1331  
 dustmktg@mail.donaldson.com  
[www.donaldsontorit.com](http://www.donaldsontorit.com)

**Dustek Div. of Boshco Inc.**

plastic collection bags  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10978.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10978.html)  
 978.667.1911  
 info@dustek.com  
[www.dustek.com](http://www.dustek.com)

**Dustvent Inc.**

dust collectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4445.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4445.html)  
 630.543.9007  
 dustvent@att.net  
[www.dustvent.com](http://www.dustvent.com)

**Ecogate**

blast gates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4831.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4831.html)  
 818.5474007

**Enviro Technologies LLC**

dust collectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4051.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4051.html)  
 214.751.2222  
 info@envirodc.com  
[www.envirodc.com](http://www.envirodc.com)

**Felder-Group USA**

RL160 dust extraction  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7386.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7386.html)  
 302.322.7732  
 salesinfo@felderusa.com  
[www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com)

**Festool**

dust extractor  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4352.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4352.html)  
 888.337.8600  
 msc@festoolusa.com  
[www.festoolusa.com](http://www.festoolusa.com)

**FilterPro**

filter cleaning services

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10226.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10226.html)

800.336.5441  
 customerservice@fpfilters.com  
[www.fpfilters.com](http://www.fpfilters.com)

**Flamex Inc.**

hot particle detector  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10224.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10224.html)  
 336.299.2933  
 flamex@sparkdetection.com  
[www.sparkdetection.com/products\\_detectors.html](http://www.sparkdetection.com/products_detectors.html)



## **stefani** solution hd edgebander

### Achieve flexibility & production with Stefani's Solution HD single sided banders.

The Solution exceeds edgebanding requirements and can be equipped for thin, ABS and solid wood edge processing as well as aluminum edges processing with exceptional quality. A simple touch of the screen and the One Touch software changes edge thickness, glue roller adjustment or rotation and tool radius. If you require high production with superior results the Stefani Solution HD is the edgebander for you.

Improving your bottom line & providing superior results is our goal!

770.813.8818  
[www.scmgroupna.com](http://www.scmgroupna.com)

 **scmgroup**  
 north america

**General International**

10-800CF M1 dust collector  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/8252.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/8252.html)  
 888.949.1161  
 orderdesk@general.ca  
[www.general.ca](http://www.general.ca)

**GreCon Inc.**

spark detection and extinguishing systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10261.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10261.html)  
 503.641.7731  
 sales@grecon-us.com  
[www.grecon-us.com](http://www.grecon-us.com)

**Grizzly Industrial Inc.**

model T23375 dust collection accessories kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10051.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10051.html)  
 360.647.0801  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

**Hansentek**

spark detection  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5207.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5207.html)  
 905.607.5780  
 facer@interlog.com  
[www.hansentek.com](http://www.hansentek.com)

**Honeyville Metal Inc.**

dust collectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4551.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4551.html)  
 260.593.2266  
[www.honeyvillemetal.com](http://www.honeyvillemetal.com)

**Island Clean Air**

air filtration units  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4122.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4122.html)  
 604.322.2979  
 info@islandcleanair.com  
[www.islandcleanair.com](http://www.islandcleanair.com)

**JDS Co.**

Air-Tech 2400 air filtration system  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5123.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5123.html)  
 800.480.7269  
[www.jdstools.com](http://www.jdstools.com)

**Jet-WMH Tool Group**

JC-3BF dust collector  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7171.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7171.html)  
 888.804.7129  
 jetwilton@waltermeier.com

**MAC Equipment**

Air filters  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4020.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4020.html)  
 888.821.2476  
[www.macequipment.com](http://www.macequipment.com)

**Micro Air, Product of Metal Fab Products**

Downdraft tables  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4341.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4341.html)  
 316.943.2351  
[www.microaironline.com](http://www.microaironline.com)

**MikroPul**

MikroPul air filter  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4824.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4824.html)  
 704.998.2600  
 info@mikropul.com  
[www.mikropul.com](http://www.mikropul.com)

**Murphy-Rodgers Inc.**

MRO Afterfilter dust collector  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4347.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4347.html)  
 323.587.4118  
 murphyrodgers@earthlink.net  
[www.murphy-rodgers.com](http://www.murphy-rodgers.com)

**Nederman USA Inc.**

SmartFlow  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10214.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10214.html)  
 800.533.5286  
 info.us@nederman.com  
[www.nedermanfilters.com](http://www.nedermanfilters.com)

**Nilfisk-Advance America**

compressed-air vacuum  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5342.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5342.html)  
 610.647.6420  
 questions@nilfisk-advance.com  
[www.nilfisk-advance.com](http://www.nilfisk-advance.com)

**Nordfab Inc.**

Quick-Fit with Tuff Shield  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10217.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10217.html)  
 800.532.0830  
 sales@nordfab.com  
[www.nordfab.com](http://www.nordfab.com)

# Reduce Your Risk

Combustible dust hazards exist in your woodworking facility. Monitor production equipment for hazardous conditions on:

planers  
 dryers  
 moulders  
 hammer mills  
 bag houses

saws  
 sanders  
 routers  
 silos  
 dust collectors

- Detect **sparks** and **burning embers**.
- Extinguish before the filter.
- Divert hazardous material flow.
- Detect **heat build up** in silos, bag houses and storage bins.
- Trigger extinguish and deluge valves, abort gates and fire traps, equipment shutdown or PLC actions.

GreCon Spark Detection Systems can reduce your risk of **fires** and **dust explosions** in transport and collection systems as outlined in **NFPA 69** and **664** standards.

# GreCon.

(503) 641-7731

[www.grecon-us.com](http://www.grecon-us.com)





## + Find what you need fast!

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.



### Silver Machine Inc.

Silver series industrial dust collector  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6817.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6817.html)  
 905.881.2293  
[info@silvermachineinc.com](mailto:info@silvermachineinc.com)  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

### Southern Pneumatics

dust collection systems

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4049.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4049.html)  
 865.525.1690  
[joe@southernpneumatics.com](mailto:joe@southernpneumatics.com)  
[www.southernpneumatics.com](http://www.southernpneumatics.com)

### Standard Filter Corporation

filter bags  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5155.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5155.html)  
 760.929.8559  
[MDA@standardfilter.com](mailto:MDA@standardfilter.com)  
[www.standardfilter.com](http://www.standardfilter.com)

### Northern Air Corp.

air cleaner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5122.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5122.html)  
 800.772.4394

### Northtech Machinery

wood waste system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2917.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2917.html)  
 502.719.0015  
[www.northtechmachinery.com](http://www.northtechmachinery.com)

### Novaflex Group

flexible ducting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2859.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2859.html)  
 905.731.9411  
[www.novaflex.com](http://www.novaflex.com)

### O2 Filtration

Höcker Polytechnik Vacumobil dust collector  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7660.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7660.html)  
 336.778.1236  
[www.o2filtration.com](http://www.o2filtration.com)

### Oneida Air Systems

SmartPro dust collector  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10597.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10597.html)  
 315.476.5151  
[info@oneida-air.com](mailto:info@oneida-air.com)  
[www.oneida-air.com](http://www.oneida-air.com)

### Penn State Industries

cyclones  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3038.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3038.html)  
 215.676.7606  
[bill@pennstateind.com](mailto:bill@pennstateind.com)  
[www.pennstateind.com](http://www.pennstateind.com)

### Rees-Memphis Inc.

dust collection systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4346.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4346.html)  
 901.774.8830  
[info@reesmemphis.com](mailto:info@reesmemphis.com)  
[www.reesmemphis.com](http://www.reesmemphis.com)

### Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

dust collection conversion port  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85544.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85544.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

### Ruwac

FRV1400 vacuum  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7285.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7285.html)  
 800.736.6288  
[info@ruwac.com](mailto:info@ruwac.com)  
[www.ruwac.com](http://www.ruwac.com)

### Scientific Dust Collectors

cleaning nozzle  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2501.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2501.html)  
 708.597.7090  
[kquiroz@scientificdust.com](mailto:kquiroz@scientificdust.com)  
[www.scientificdustcollectors.com](http://www.scientificdustcollectors.com)

# The Leader in Nested-Based Solutions

## THERMWOOD

*First in CNC Routers*

Cabinets • Closets • Store Fixtures •  
Marine • Recreational Vehicles •  
Casegood Furniture

**Call for a demo 800.533.6901**  
[www.thermwood.com](http://www.thermwood.com)  
 MADE IN USA

Compatible with:

**Steel City Tool Works**

dust collectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3260.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3260.html)  
 615.225.9001  
 customercare@steelcitytoolworks.net  
[www.steelcitytoolworks.com](http://www.steelcitytoolworks.com)

**Sternvent Co. Inc.**

dust collectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5151.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5151.html)  
 201.488.1146  
 info@sternvent.com  
[www.sternvent.com](http://www.sternvent.com)

**Stiles Machinery Inc.**

Belfab BEL 75  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10339.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10339.html)  
 616.698.7500  
 info@stilesmachinery.com  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

**Sullair Corp.**

encapsulated series air compressors  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4420.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4420.html)  
 219.879.5451  
[www.sullair.com](http://www.sullair.com)

**Tri-Mer Corp.**

dust collectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5150.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5150.html)  
 989.723.7838  
[www.tri-mer.com](http://www.tri-mer.com)

**Woodstock International Inc.**

Shop Fox model W1823 cyclone  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10053.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10053.html)  
 360.647.0801  
 sales@woodstockint.com  
[www.woodstockint.com](http://www.woodstockint.com)

**Edgebanders****Adwood Corp.**

Cehisa PRO 11 edgebander  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/8124.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/8124.html)  
 336.884.1846  
 mail@adwood.com  
[www.adwood.com](http://www.adwood.com)

**Biesse America**

BiesseEdge Roxyl  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/11535.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/11535.html)  
 877.824.3773  
 sales@biesseamerica.com  
[www.biesseamerica.com](http://www.biesseamerica.com)

**Castle Inc.**

edgebander  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2944.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2944.html)  
 707.765.0982  
 sales@castleusa.com  
[www.castleusa.com](http://www.castleusa.com)

**Delmac Machinery Group**

IDM HD single-sided edgebanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2854.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2854.html)  
 336.854.1211  
 gbolton@delmac.com  
[www.delmac.com](http://www.delmac.com)

**Felder-Group USA**

Format4 perfect 710 edgebander  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7388.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7388.html)  
 302.322.7732  
 salesinfo@felderusa.com  
[www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com)

**Fletcher Machine**

PUR contour bander  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/11481.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/11481.html)  
 336.249.6101  
 fmachineco@triad.rr.com  
[www.fletcher-machine.com](http://www.fletcher-machine.com)

**Grizzly Industrial Inc.**

Polar Bear series woodworking machines  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7891.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7891.html)  
 360.647.0801  
 csr@grizzly.com  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

**Holz-Her Inc.**

Sprint 1305 edgebander  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5356.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5356.html)  
 704.587.3400  
 sales@holzher.com  
[www.holzher.com](http://www.holzher.com)

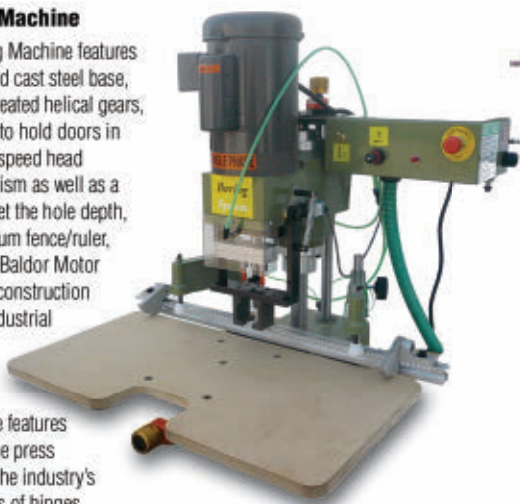
# Line Boring Machines Made in the USA

All Machines with TEFC Baldor Motors and Hardened Steel Helical Gears

**NEW****Hinge Boring Machine**

Our Hinge Boring Machine features a sturdy machined cast steel base, solid steel heat treated helical gears, pneumatic stops to hold doors in place, a variable speed head lowering mechanism as well as a dialing knob to set the hole depth, precision aluminum fence/ruler, TEFC High RPM Baldor Motor and heavy-duty construction providing true industrial capabilities in table top unit.

Also our machine features a pneumatic hinge press compatible with the industry's most used brands of hinges.

**23 Spindle Dedicated Horizontal Construction Drill**

Excellent for Nested Based Manufacturers. Optional Dedicated Vertical Head for Complete Construction Capabilities. Dedicated Head(s) Provide Lifetime Accuracy.

**2-46 Double Row Line Boring Machine**

Comes with 132" Fence Capacity & 4 Flip Stops. Optional "Through Brake" for Chip Free Holes When Through Boring.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ALL OUR MODELS AND A DEALER NEAR YOU CALL...TOLL FREE: 800-982-1111

**CONQUEST** INDUSTRIES  
 SINCE 1976

Ph: 562-906-1111 • Fx: 562-906-1112  
 sales@conquestind.com • www.conquestind.com  
 12740 Lakeland Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

PROUD THROUGH AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY  
 WOOD MACHINERY  
 MANUFACTURERS  
 OF AMERICA





**IMA America Corp.**

Advantage line edgebanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7782.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7782.html)  
 919.246.0350  
[sales@imaamerica.com](mailto:sales@imaamerica.com)  
[www.imaamerica.com](http://www.imaamerica.com)

**Laguna Tools**

Bandit edgebander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3261.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3261.html)  
 949.474.1200  
[mail@lagunatools.com](mailto:mail@lagunatools.com)  
[www.lagunatools.com](http://www.lagunatools.com)

**Nordson Corp.**

EB60V edgebanding gun  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3264.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3264.html)  
 770.497.3700  
[pawebcontacts@nordson.com](mailto:pawebcontacts@nordson.com)  
[www.nordson.com](http://www.nordson.com)

**Safety Speed Mfg.**

edgebanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2945.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2945.html)  
 763.755.1600  
[t.houska@safetyspeed.com](mailto:t.houska@safetyspeed.com)  
[www.safetyspeed.com](http://www.safetyspeed.com)

**SCM Group North America**

Stefani One Touch edgebander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11258.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11258.html)  
 770.813.8818  
[info@scmgroup-usa.com](mailto:info@scmgroup-usa.com)  
[www.scmgroup-usa.com](http://www.scmgroup-usa.com)

**Silver Machine Inc.**

SF-30B automatic edge banding machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10152.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10152.html)  
 905.881.2293  
[info@silvermachineinc.com](mailto:info@silvermachineinc.com)  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

**Stiles Machinery Inc.**

Vector Contour Revolution  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10398.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10398.html)  
 616.698.7500  
[info@stilesmachinery.com](mailto:info@stilesmachinery.com)  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

**Therm O Web Inc**

RX 75 automatic edgebander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4054.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4054.html)  
 847.520.5200  
[sdoherly@thermoweb.com](mailto:sdoherly@thermoweb.com)  
[www.thermoweb.com](http://www.thermoweb.com)

**Thermwood Corp.**

Fraval Contour series edging machines  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10175.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10175.html)  
 812.937.4476  
[service@thermwood.com](mailto:service@thermwood.com)  
[www.thermwood.com](http://www.thermwood.com)

**Virutex.com Corp.**

PEB150TRC glue pot hot melt edgebander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6771.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6771.html)  
[virutex@aol.com](mailto:virutex@aol.com)  
[www.virutex.com](http://www.virutex.com)

## Laminating equipment

**Biesse America**

Digipac Orbiter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85338.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85338.html)  
 877.824.3773  
[sales@biesseamerica.com](mailto:sales@biesseamerica.com)  
[www.biesseamerica.com](http://www.biesseamerica.com)

**Black Bros. Co.**

panel feeder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5440.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5440.html)  
 815.539.7451  
[info@blackbros.com](mailto:info@blackbros.com)  
[www.blackbros.com](http://www.blackbros.com)

**Bold Parts & Service Inc.**

hotmelt spreader

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4064.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4064.html)  
 800.887.7636  
[www.pacehotmelt.com](http://www.pacehotmelt.com)

**Burkle North America Inc.**

thermoforming system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3414.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3414.html)  
 714.379.5090  
[rcrowe@burkleusa.com](mailto:rcrowe@burkleusa.com)  
[www.burkleusa.com](http://www.burkleusa.com)

## Your Premier Source for Chairs, Casegoods and Millwork Production Solutions

idea

- Ideal for one-piece complex parts
- Large bed capacity
- Two 6-position tool changer
- Multiple head configurations



MDplus+

CNC HOPPER



### 3-axis CNC machining

- Milling, drilling, mortising with controlled axis
- Especially suitable to work parts for cribs, chairs, tables, etc.
- Able to work on up to 5 sides of the work piece



- 3 axis CNC band saw
- CNC Point-To-Point boring unit (optional)
- Automatically saws and bores multiple sheets in one operation
- The fastest and most efficient method for cutting and boring sheet wood
- Faster than a router
- Significantly reduces waste material compared to a router

FOR THE LATEST INFORMATION ON OUR QUALITY  
 LINES OF SOLID WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY  
 AND SYSTEMS...CONTACT US TODAY.

[www.solidwoodsystems.com](http://www.solidwoodsystems.com)

**SOLID WOOD  
SYSTEMS, INC.**

Phone: 336-884-0700 • Fax: 336-887-6650  
 E-mail: [swsmachine@aol.com](mailto:swsmachine@aol.com)

## Service.

How much do you profit  
from 40 years of experience?



Sanding  
Machines



Tenoners +  
Edgebanders



Presses and  
Transfers



Mylar +  
Polyester Films

## THE BOTTOM LINE:

You want fast delivery of  
reasonably priced spare parts and  
professional service you can trust

[www.ewmco.com](http://www.ewmco.com)

### Gerber Technology

cutter system  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4801.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4801.html)  
860.871.8082  
[www.gerbertechnology.com](http://www.gerbertechnology.com)

### Globe Machine Mfg. Co.

veneer feeder system  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2704.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2704.html)  
253.383.2584  
[www.globemachine.com](http://www.globemachine.com)

### Italtipresse

Lockform 3-D laminating press  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4967.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4967.html)  
941.639.2100  
sales@italpresseusa.com  
[www.italpresseusa.com](http://www.italpresseusa.com)

### Joos U.S.A. Inc.

veneer presses  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2913.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2913.html)  
908.620.3900  
joosusa@aol.com  
[www.joosusa.com](http://www.joosusa.com)

### Machinery Masters Corp.

Machinery  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4382.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4382.html)  
704.546.5401  
alan@machinerymasters.com  
[www.machinerymasters.com](http://www.machinerymasters.com)

### Midwest Group One LLC

SF200 Standardform postformer  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5289.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5289.html)  
612.721.5347  
sales@midwestautomation.com  
[www.midwestgroupone.com](http://www.midwestgroupone.com)

### Nordson Corp.

nitrogen generation system  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85129.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85129.html)  
800.683.2314  
[www.nordson.com](http://www.nordson.com)

### Ogden Group

PT Veneer Forming systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10319.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10319.html)  
704.845.2785  
[www.ogden-group.com](http://www.ogden-group.com)

### Oliver Machinery

8015 membrane press  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/8098.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/8098.html)  
800.559.5065  
info@olivermachinery.net  
[www.olivermachinery.net](http://www.olivermachinery.net)

### Quality VAKuum Products Inc.

SpaceSaver  
VAKuum frame press  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85456.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85456.html)  
978.562.4680  
qvp@qualityvak.com  
[www.qualityvak.com](http://www.qualityvak.com)

### Quick Machinery Company

glue spreader  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4666.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4666.html)  
707.272.6719  
kevin@quickmachinerycompany.com  
[www.quickmachinerycompany.com](http://www.quickmachinerycompany.com)

### Schultz Forming Products

vacuum formers for solid surfaces  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10451.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10451.html)  
800.822.2875  
[www.schultzformingproducts.com](http://www.schultzformingproducts.com)

### Shaw Almex Presses

PVC ThermoFoil  
Press model TF2-4-8  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7678.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7678.html)  
404.294.0574  
info@almex-online.com  
[www.almex-online.com](http://www.almex-online.com)

### Stiles Machinery Inc.

Kuper ACR-CrossRunner  
veneer splicer  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3211.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3211.html)  
616.698.7500  
mainmail@stilesmachinery.com  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

### Sunhill Machinery

veneer splicer  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4506.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4506.html)  
206.575.4131  
sunhill@sunhillmachinery.com  
[www.sunhillmachinery.com](http://www.sunhillmachinery.com)

### Vac-U-Clamp

vacuum frame presses  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3613.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3613.html)  
888.342.8262  
sales@vac-u-clamp.com  
[www.vac-u-clamp.com](http://www.vac-u-clamp.com)

### Vacuum Pressing Systems Inc.

laminating systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4071.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4071.html)  
207.725.0935  
vps@vacupress.com  
[www.vacupress.com](http://www.vacupress.com)

## Machine accessories

### Accu-Router Inc.

Tool changer  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5310.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5310.html)  
931.668.7127  
todd@accu-router.com  
[www.accu-router.com](http://www.accu-router.com)

### All-Star Adhesive Products Inc.

zoneboard cover gasketing  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5305.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5305.html)  
800.878.7827  
[www.allstaradhesives.com](http://www.allstaradhesives.com)

### American Contex Corp.

Himmel saw arbor motors  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4700.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4700.html)  
212.249.2670  
americancontex@aol.com

### ATech Machine Inc.

positioning system  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2985.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/2985.html)  
301.528.1696  
info@atechna.com  
[www.atechna.com](http://www.atechna.com)

### AXYZ Automation Inc.

Vision System  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10464.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10464.html)  
905.634.4940  
sales@axyz.com  
[www.axyz.com](http://www.axyz.com)



**Becker Pumps Corp.**

vacuum pumps  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4115.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4115.html)  
 330.928.9966  
 info@beckerpumps.com  
[www.beckerpumps.com](http://www.beckerpumps.com)

**Bench Dog Tools Inc.**

router adjustment  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4788.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4788.html)  
 612.782.8205

**Benz Inc.**

reciprocating knife cutter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6125.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6125.html)  
 704.529.5300  
 bbarone@benz-inc.com  
[www.benz-inc.com](http://www.benz-inc.com)

**Better Vacuum Cups Inc.**

SCM Routech tubeless vacuum system  
 vacuum cup  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85799.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85799.html)  
 877.872.2821  
 sales@greenbvc.com  
[www.GreenBVC.com](http://www.GreenBVC.com)

**Betterley Industries Inc.**

table saw insert  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5211.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5211.html)  
 763.755.3425  
 info@betterleytools.com  
[www.betterleytools.com](http://www.betterleytools.com)

**Boge America Inc.**

Focus compressor controller  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6127.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6127.html)  
 770.874.1570  
 usa@boge.com  
[www.boge.com/us](http://www.boge.com/us)

**Bosch Power Tools and Accessories**

router table  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4695.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4695.html)  
 224.232.2738  
[www.boschtools.com](http://www.boschtools.com)

**C.R. Onsrud Inc.**

No Sweat Nesting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11603.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11603.html)  
 704.508.7000  
 sales@cronsrud.com  
[www.cronsrud.com](http://www.cronsrud.com)

**Cameron Automation**

Skew  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7747.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7747.html)  
 845.452.0691  
[www.cameronautomation.com](http://www.cameronautomation.com)

**Carter Products Co.**

MagFence II  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85356.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85356.html)  
 888.622.7837  
[www.carterproducts.com](http://www.carterproducts.com)

**Cemar Electro Inc.**

laser  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3578.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3578.html)  
 514.631.5807  
 cemar@cemarelectro.com  
[www.cemarelectro.com](http://www.cemarelectro.com)

**Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.**

Cope-Eze  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8484.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8484.html)  
 800.724.6438  
 cggschmidt@aol.com  
[www.cggschmidt.com](http://www.cggschmidt.com)

**Colonial Saw Inc.**

Striebig vertical panel  
 saw programmable stop  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1299.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1299.html)  
 781.585.4364  
[www.csaw.com](http://www.csaw.com)

**Cordes Machine Division**

staircase clamp

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3703.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3703.html)  
 908.233.2600  
[www.cordsmachine.com](http://www.cordsmachine.com)

**CRP Industries Inc.**

motor accessory  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6286.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6286.html)  
 732.969.2200  
 mlp@crpindustries.com  
[www.crpindustries.com](http://www.crpindustries.com)

A new source for  
 the latest information on  
 panel processing technology.



Sign up today to get access.  
**dimensions.imaschelling.net**



## Profitable Beaded Face Frames?

**YOU BET!** The Hoffmann Beaded Face Frame System offers cabinet and millwork shops of all sizes a fast, precise and efficient way to manufacture beaded face frames, whether it's one or one hundred frames per job.



### How it Works:

Starting with the beaded moulding, the stiles are notched and the rails are coped with a guillotine-style notching machine. Dovetail Keyways are routed in all mating parts. Glue is applied and the frame is assembled with Hoffmann Dovetail Keys.

No clamping is needed for perfect joints. This system pays for itself in just a few jobs!



MU2-P  
Pneumatic  
Benchtop  
Routing  
Machine



NFXL  
Manual  
Notching  
Machine

Check our website for pricing & lease options.

# HOFFMANN

Hoffmann Machine Co., Inc.  
Toll-free: (866) 248-0100  
<http://www.Hoffmann-USA.com>

### Danray Products LLC

wood lathe shields  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10973.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10973.html)  
866.482.6807  
[www.danrayproducts.com](http://www.danrayproducts.com)

### Demag Cranes & Components

DCM-Pro Manulift electric chain hoist  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10905.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10905.html)  
440.248.2400  
[www.demag-us.com](http://www.demag-us.com)

### Diehl Machines Inc.

ripsaw optimizing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2991.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2991.html)  
260.563.2102  
sales@diehlmachines.com  
[www.diehlmachines.com](http://www.diehlmachines.com)

### Eagle Machinery & Supply Inc.

saw feeder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4901.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4901.html)  
330.897.3013  
[www.eaglemachines.com](http://www.eaglemachines.com)

### EAM-Mosca Corp

strapping system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2908.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2908.html)  
1.570.459.3426  
[www.eammosca.com](http://www.eammosca.com)

### Epilog Laser

Legend Elite Series desktop laser systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7031.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7031.html)  
303.277.1188  
sales@epiloglaser.com  
[www.epiloglaser.com](http://www.epiloglaser.com)

### Felder-Group USA

e-motion panel saw CNC control system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11235.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11235.html)  
302.322.7732  
salesinfo@felderusa.com  
[www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com)

### Fletcher Machine

feed chains  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85938.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85938.html)  
336.249.6101  
fmachineco@triad.rr.com  
[www.fletcher-machine.com](http://www.fletcher-machine.com)

### Forrest Manufacturing Co. Inc.

blade cleaning kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5993.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5993.html)  
[www.forrestblades.com](http://www.forrestblades.com)

### FPZ Inc.

regenerative blowers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6987.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6987.html)  
262.268.0180  
usa@fpz.com  
[www.fpz.com](http://www.fpz.com)

## OUR PRODUCTS SUCK!



Combustible  
Dust Video

Suck it up directly from the manufacturer! Combustible dust is deadly. So are toxic fumes, ambient air dust particles, or a dirty work environment.

Clean the air! Put Air Handling Systems to work. Made in America, we design and produce quality galvanized steel and spiral duct work. We manufacture, stock and ship, often with next day service. We fabricate the tough custom jobs -- all with superb technical backup!

**BUY DIRECT!**



**[www.airhand.com](http://www.airhand.com) 800-367-3828**





### General International

model 25-010 M1 pen turning mini-lathe  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10114.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10114.html)  
 888.949.1161  
 orderdesk@general.ca  
[www.general.ca](http://www.general.ca)

### Goff's Enterprises Inc.

Industrial curtain walls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2958.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2958.html)  
 800.234.0337  
 sales@goffscw.com  
[www.goffscurtainwalls.com](http://www.goffscurtainwalls.com)

### Grizzly Industrial Inc.

model T21888 air compressor  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11601.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11601.html)  
 360.647.0801  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

### Gros-Ite Precision Spindles

Woodmaster spindles  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5208.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5208.html)  
 800.851.2654  
 lcollins@grosite.com  
[www.spindles.net](http://www.spindles.net)

### Hanger Bolt and Stud Co.

clamping accessory  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4030.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4030.html)  
 317.462.4477  
 sales@hangerbolt.com  
[www.hangerbolt.com](http://www.hangerbolt.com)

### Hasko

feed system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5060.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5060.html)  
 423.648.5200  
 sales@haskomachines.com  
[www.haskomachines.com](http://www.haskomachines.com)

### Haskpro LLC

US 550 PRO Universal Sharpener  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10329.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10329.html)  
 404.663.8270  
 sales@universalsharpener.com  
[www.universalsharpener.com](http://www.universalsharpener.com)

### Herkules Equipment Corp.

EnKon Electric-Hydraulic Scissor Lift Table  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11816.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11816.html)  
 248.960.7100  
 info@herkules.us  
[www.herkules.us](http://www.herkules.us)

### Hess Group America

lift tables  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2874.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2874.html)  
 732.892.3558  
[www.hess-usa.com](http://www.hess-usa.com)

### Hi-Tech Duravent

flame-retardant hose  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4057.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4057.html)  
 800-348-6500  
 matt.sickler@flexibletechnologies.com  
[www.hitechduravent.com](http://www.hitechduravent.com)

### Holz-Her Inc.

Glue station  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4268.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4268.html)  
 704.587.3400  
 sales@holzher.com  
[www.holzher.com](http://www.holzher.com)

### HSD USA Inc.

SEV collet spindle  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3607.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3607.html)  
 954.587.1991  
 mraczka@hdsusa.com  
[www.hdsusa.com](http://www.hdsusa.com)

### Igus Inc.

cable carriers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2828.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2828.html)  
 800.521.2747  
[www.igus.com](http://www.igus.com)

### J.A. Dawley Mfg. Co.

GlideStop GS2 fence  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5398.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5398.html)  
 315.568.2239  
[www.jadawley.com](http://www.jadawley.com)

### J.W. Winco Inc.

GN 709.1 series clamping pads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7572.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7572.html)  
 800.877.8351  
 sales@jwwinco.com  
[www.jwwinco.com](http://www.jwwinco.com)

## Biesse Skill G FT

### The High-Speed CNC Gantry Solution



Featuring a solid bridge frame and double driven X axis, the SKILL G FT provides precise, high speed execution for all of your routing and drilling operations. PC controlled and powered by an HSD electrospindle, the SKILL G FT utilizes high quality components to ensure a reliable, quality cut.

For a showroom demo call  
**1.877.824.3773**



For more information,  
 contact Cesare Magnani at 704.299.6415 or  
 email [cesare.magnani@biesseamerica.com](mailto:cesare.magnani@biesseamerica.com)

BIESSE AMERICA Headquarters/Showroom Charlotte, NC  
 Tel. 877.8.BIESSE (877.824.3773) | [sales@biesseamerica.com](mailto:sales@biesseamerica.com) | [www.biesseamerica.com](http://www.biesseamerica.com)



Watch the video  
[www.youtube.com/biesseamerica](http://www.youtube.com/biesseamerica)



# STORE IT



# FORM IT

**Our Racks and  
Membranes are a Cut  
Above...Way Above.**

**Call or click to learn more.**

  
**SMARTTECH**  
INTERNATIONAL, LP  
MEMBRANES & MORE

**704.362.1922**  
**smartechonline.com**

## Jamieson Mfg. Co.

laser engraving  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4773.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4773.html)  
860.482.6543  
sales@jamiesonmfg.com  
[www.jamiesonmfg.com](http://www.jamiesonmfg.com)

## Laguna Tools

Resaw fence  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8878.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8878.html)  
800.234.1976  
[www.lagunatools.com](http://www.lagunatools.com)

## Lucidyne Technologies Inc.

automated grading  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3123.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3123.html)  
541.753.5111  
info@lucidyne.com  
[www.lucidyne.com](http://www.lucidyne.com)

## LuxScan Technologies Inc.

lumber scanner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4472.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4472.html)  
704.528.7313  
info@luxscan.com  
[www.luxscan.com](http://www.luxscan.com)

## Magswitch

On off magnets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4083.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4083.html)  
303.468.0662  
[www.magswitch.us](http://www.magswitch.us)

## Martin Woodworking Machines Corp.

Aigner Vectral sliding table saw rip fence  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8318.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8318.html)  
704.921.0360  
info@martin-usa.com  
[www.martin-usa.com](http://www.martin-usa.com)

## Measuregraph Co.

Textile measuring  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4810.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4810.html)  
800-963-2787  
measureco@aol.com  
[www.measuregraph.com](http://www.measuregraph.com)

## Mesa Vista Design

KickStop feeder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8325.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8325.html)  
800.475.0293  
mesavistadesign@yahoo.com  
[www.grip-tite.com](http://www.grip-tite.com)

## Micro Fence

plunge base and edge-guide package  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11723.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11723.html)  
818.683.0330  
microfence@microfence.com  
[microfence.com](http://microfence.com)

## Modern Linear Inc.

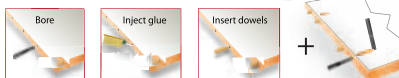
linear guide system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2967.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2967.html)  
415.924.7938  
[www.modernlinear.com](http://www.modernlinear.com)

# GANNOmat



Booth 7153

**INDEX** Drilling, Gluing and Dowel  
Insertion + Pocket Screw Routing



**Concept** Case Clamps



**Express s2** Hinge Insertion



**DB-21** Dowel  
Construction Boring



**TRITEC**  
associates, inc.

Sterling Va. & Granate Bay, Ca. 703-904-7890

[www.tritec.com](http://www.tritec.com)





## + Find what you need fast!

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.



### Mohawk Machine & Engineering

sander parts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2994.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2994.html)  
423.235.9585  
sales@mohawkmach.com  
[www.mohawkmach.com](http://www.mohawkmach.com)

### MultiCam Inc.

tool changer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4211.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4211.html)  
972.929.4070  
sales@multicam.com  
[www.multicam.com](http://www.multicam.com)

### NAM Rep

support poles  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4806.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4806.html)  
248.684.9406  
[www.namrep.com](http://www.namrep.com)

### Nasco Industries

Nascomatic Woodpecker screwfeeding  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4098.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4098.html)  
954.733.8665  
nasco@bellsouth.net  
[www.nascoindust.com](http://www.nascoindust.com)

### Nederman USA Inc.

Zipper Duct  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10208.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10208.html)  
800.533.5286  
info.us@nederman.com  
[www.nedermanfilters.com](http://www.nedermanfilters.com)

### NEMI

grid table vacuum  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4013.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4013.html)  
763.856.2044  
[www.nemi.com](http://www.nemi.com)

### Nilfisk-Advance America

vacuums  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3115.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3115.html)  
610.647.6420  
questions@nilfisk-advance.com  
[www.nilfisk-advance.com](http://www.nilfisk-advance.com)

### Omlat USA Inc

spindles  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4202.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4202.html)  
630.773.3685  
[www.omlat.com](http://www.omlat.com)

### Original Saw Co.

SS Series sliding stops  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4902.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4902.html)  
641.843.3868  
origsaw@ncn.net  
[www.originalsaw.com](http://www.originalsaw.com)

### Packsize International LLC

box mini-factory  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3227.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3227.html)  
801.944.4814  
tosh.lahy@packsize.com  
[www.packsize.com](http://www.packsize.com)

### Panelshaper Inc.

panel shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5286.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5286.html)  
909.980.9910  
[www.panelshaperinc.com](http://www.panelshaperinc.com)

### Pistorius Machine Co.

positioning system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2984.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2984.html)  
631.582.6000  
sales@pistorius.com  
[www.pistorius.com](http://www.pistorius.com)

### Precision Drive Systems

Dyna-Loc ATC Spindle  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8134.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8134.html)  
704.922.5261  
[www.pdscolumbo.com](http://www.pdscolumbo.com)

# Biesse Rover A Edge

## The all NEW innovative CNC contouring edgebander-machining center

The NEW Rover A Edge is the latest innovative solution from Biesse.

The new Rover A Edge combines the banding technology of the larger Rover C Edge with the proven performance of our Rover A machining center. Optimized for small to medium sized production environments, the resulting design is an efficient CNC that ensures high-function and high-flexibility, all at a very competitive price point.



For a showroom demo call  
**1.877.824.3773**



For more information, contact  
Cesare Magnani at 704.299.6415 or  
email [cesare.magnani@biesseamerica.com](mailto:cesare.magnani@biesseamerica.com)

BIESSE AMERICA Headquarters/Showroom Charlotte, NC  
Tel. 877.8.BIESSE (877.824.3773) | [sales@biesseamerica.com](mailto:sales@biesseamerica.com) | [www.biesseamerica.com](http://www.biesseamerica.com)



Watch the video  
[www.youtube.com/biesseamerica](http://www.youtube.com/biesseamerica)



**Presto Lifts Inc.**

DXL series compact scissor lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7728.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7728.html)  
 800.343.9322  
[salbert@prestolifts.com](mailto:salbert@prestolifts.com)  
[www.prestolifts.com](http://www.prestolifts.com)

**Prevost Corp.**

Prevo S1- ISI 061201  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8135.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8135.html)  
 864.284.6425

[sales.corp@prevostusa.com](mailto:sales.corp@prevostusa.com)

[www.prevostusa.com](http://www.prevostusa.com)

**RazorGage**

SafeTcrowder retrofit kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8924.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8924.html)  
 515.232.2953  
[sales@razorgage.com](mailto:sales@razorgage.com)  
[www.razorgage.com](http://www.razorgage.com)

## Durham Bookcases loves ShopBot, 10 years running.

**WHERE** Durham, North Carolina

**WEBSITE** [www.bookcaseshop.com](http://www.bookcaseshop.com)

**SHOPBOT** 96 X 48 PRSAlpha (purchased in 2001)



Furniture maker Philip Fletcher founded Durham Bookcases back in 1995. "Our goal from the beginning was to build bookcases at competitive prices with high quality workmanship." Now they also design and build custom entertainment centers, wall units, office furniture and bedroom furniture.

It was about 10 years ago that Fletcher added a ShopBot to the core of his manufacturing process. He has been pleased with the tool, and his relationship with ShopBot, ever since. "My ShopBot is a workhorse," says Fletcher. "Quite simply, it's reliable." Over the years Fletcher has found that the ShopBot's easy interface is a boon because it's easy to train employees how to use the software. Asked how long it takes to bring a new employee up to speed, Fletcher didn't hesitate to answer: "Twenty-four hours."

ShopBot has a tool for every size shop and project. Check out our website, then give us a call. We'll help you find a tool you'll love — for many years to come.



**We make  
the tools  
for making the  
future.**

**ShopBot®**

ShopBotTools.com  
 888-680-4466

**Rockler Woodworking and Hardware**

Router Table Box Joint Jig  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6964.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6964.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

**SandMan Products**

Sand Pro inspection lights  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6948.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6948.html)  
 574.264.7700  
[info@sandmanproducts.com](mailto:info@sandmanproducts.com)  
[www.sandmanproducts.com](http://www.sandmanproducts.com)

**Saw Trax Mfg. Inc.**

Panel Express Single Worker Panel Cart  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85153.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85153.html)  
 770.974.0021  
[info@sawtrax.com](mailto:info@sawtrax.com)  
[www.sawtrax.com](http://www.sawtrax.com)

**Schmalz Inc.**

vacuum handling systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1321.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1321.html)  
 919.713.0880  
[schmalz@schmalz.us](mailto:schmalz@schmalz.us)  
[www.schmalz.com](http://www.schmalz.com)

**Scotchman Industries Inc.**

Chip Drawer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9030.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9030.html)  
 800.843.8844  
[sales@scotchman.com](mailto:sales@scotchman.com)  
[www.scotchman.com](http://www.scotchman.com)

**ShopBot Tools**

automatic tool changer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1239.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1239.html)  
 919.680.4800  
[info@shopbottools.com](mailto:info@shopbottools.com)  
[www.shopbottools.com](http://www.shopbottools.com)

**Silver Machine Inc.**

SMH-38410Ax160 hydraulic hot press  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6820.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6820.html)  
 905.881.2293  
[info@silvermachineinc.com](mailto:info@silvermachineinc.com)  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

**Slick Saw**

machinery protection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3075.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3075.html)  
 330.220.6343  
[www.slicksaw.com](http://www.slicksaw.com)

**Southworth Products Corp.**

Stack-n-Go stackers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85735.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85735.html)  
 207.878.0700  
[salesinfo@southworthproducts.com](mailto:salesinfo@southworthproducts.com)  
[www.southworthproducts.com](http://www.southworthproducts.com)

**Sovereign Machine**

glue pot service  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10333.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10333.html)  
 616.447.1202  
[brianj@sovereignmachine.com](mailto:brianj@sovereignmachine.com)  
[www.sovereignmachine.com](http://www.sovereignmachine.com)

**Stiles Machinery Inc.**

Ligmatech MPH 100  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10359.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10359.html)  
 616.698.7500  
[info@stilesmachinery.com](mailto:info@stilesmachinery.com)  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)





### Stock Drive Products Sterling Instruments

screw machine products  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7297.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7297.html)  
 800.819.8900  
 SDP-SIsupport@sdp-si.com  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

### Sullair Corp.

stationary air power systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11544.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11544.html)  
 219.879.5451  
[www.sullair.com](http://www.sullair.com)

### Techno Inc.

braille insertion tool  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8294.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8294.html)  
 516.328.3970  
[www.technocnc.com](http://www.technocnc.com)

### Thermwood Corp.

QCore SuperControl system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11605.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11605.html)  
 800.533.6901  
 sales@thermwood.com  
[www.thermwood.com](http://www.thermwood.com)

### TigerStop LLC

Crown+MiterPro  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85811.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85811.html)  
 360.448.6157  
[www.tigerstop.com](http://www.tigerstop.com)

### Timesavers Inc.

Oscillating Chevron Polishing Platen  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8143.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8143.html)  
 763.488.6600  
[www.speedsander.com](http://www.speedsander.com)

### TitusPlus

Electric door lifting systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2757.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2757.html)  
 253.872.2829  
[www.titusint.com](http://www.titusint.com)

### Tool Trolley LLC

model 0022 zero clearance fit trolley carriage  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7077.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7077.html)  
 803.641.0179  
 mail@tooltrolley.com  
[www.tooltrolley.com](http://www.tooltrolley.com)

### Trojan Mfg. Inc.

collapsible sawhorse  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3034.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3034.html)  
 800.745.2120  
[www.trojantools.com](http://www.trojantools.com)

### T-Tool USA LLC

long tool holders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7061.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7061.html)  
 954.358.6071  
 sales@t-toolusa.com  
[www.t-toolusa.com](http://www.t-toolusa.com)

### Unique Machine & Tool Co.

SI-100, TI-100 inserters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8887.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8887.html)  
 602.470.1911  
 sales@uniquemachine.com  
[www.uniquemachine.com](http://www.uniquemachine.com)

### UniTech Industries Inc.

vacuum lifter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3010.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3010.html)  
 610.826.7855  
[www.unimove.com](http://www.unimove.com)

### Universal Laser Systems

laser cutting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3579.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3579.html)  
 480.483.1214  
 sales@ulsinc.com  
[www.ulsinc.com](http://www.ulsinc.com)

### VacDry Kilns

slab drying kilns  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8226.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8226.html)  
 888.482.2379  
 RL.Forsberg@vacdry.com  
[www.vacdry.com](http://www.vacdry.com)

### Vacuumpods.com

router pods  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3689.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3689.html)  
 972.790.9277  
[www.vacuumpods.com](http://www.vacuumpods.com)

# EVERY MACHINE YOU CAN IMAGINE!

Felder Woodworking – Choose from more than 130 models for your workshop.

## FORMAT

Fine Woodworking Machinery from  
small Business to large Industry.



... and everything in between

See the complete machine range at [www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com) [www.felder-group.ca](http://www.felder-group.ca)

Made in AUSTRIA



### FELDER-GROUP USA/Canada

East: 2 Lukens Drive, Suite 300, NEW CASTLE, DE 19720  
 West: 3006 Beacon Blvd., West Sacramento, CA 95691  
 S. Cal: 26060 Acero Suite 103, Mission Viejo, CA 92691  
 Canada: 1745 Meyerside Drive, Unit 4, L5T 1C6 Mississauga

salesinfo@felderusa.com  
 west@felderusa.com  
 s.ca@felderusa.com  
 info@felder-group.ca



Call today for  
FREE catalog!

DE: 866-792-5288  
 N Cal: 800-572-0061  
 S Cal: 866-714-6005  
 866-922-8879



The name in panel saws for over 60 years

## VSs 20.40 Scoring Vertical Panel Saw Series

2" Depth of Cut

7.5HP Saw Motor

Separate Scoring Blade

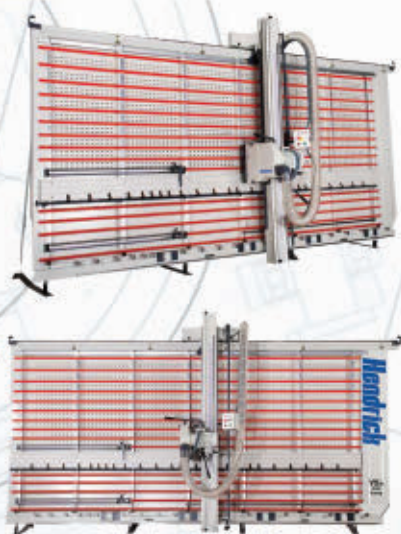
Digital Readout Scales & Ammeter

Solid Material Deck with Rollers

Attractively Priced Under \$20K

All Tooling Included

In Stock Now



# Hendrick

60 years of  
excellence

[www.hendrickmanufacturing.com](http://www.hendrickmanufacturing.com) | 978.741.3600

1952 - 2012

## Prevent Baghouse Fires & Explosions

### PyroGuard®

The Reliable Spark Detection  
and Suppression System

Factory  
Mutual  
System

Server software  
package for MMI  
interface

Remote I/O available

Cast aluminum  
sensor enclosures

Water flow  
confirmation at each  
suppression valve

Easily installed and  
maintained by plant  
personnel

Competitively priced

Two year warranty

Made in USA

*Clarke's*

Clarke's International, Inc.  
660 Conger Street / P.O. Box 2428  
Eugene, OR USA 97402-0139  
541-343-3395 / 541-345-1447 Fax  
<http://www.pyroguard.com>  
[quality@pyroguard.com](mailto:quality@pyroguard.com)

#### Valtra Inc.

angle joining tools  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/2922.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/2922.html)  
562.949.8625  
[www.stronghandtools.com](http://www.stronghandtools.com)

#### Vollmer of America Corp.

QXD200  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/85657.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/85657.html)  
412.278.0655  
[info@vollmer-us.com](mailto:info@vollmer-us.com)  
[www.vollmer-us.com](http://www.vollmer-us.com)

#### Voorwood Co.

L85 surface foiler  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/7145.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/7145.html)  
530.365.3311  
[www.voorwood.com](http://www.voorwood.com)

#### Warsaw Machinery Inc.

Tyler Model 4011 belt hopper feeder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/5265.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/5265.html)  
574.267.5355  
[sales@warsawmachinery.com](mailto:sales@warsawmachinery.com)  
[www.warsawmachinery.com](http://www.warsawmachinery.com)

#### Wedin International Inc.

ball screw assembly  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/5325.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/5325.html)  
231.779.8650  
[info@wedin.com](mailto:info@wedin.com)  
[www.wedin.com](http://www.wedin.com)

#### Western Roller Corp.

replacement tenoner pads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/7369.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/7369.html)  
541.382.5643  
[sales@westernroller.com](mailto:sales@westernroller.com)  
[www.westernroller.com](http://www.westernroller.com)

#### Williams and Hussey Machine Co.

guide system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/4960.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/4960.html)  
603.732.0219  
[info@williamsnhussey.com](mailto:info@williamsnhussey.com)  
[www.williamsnhussey.com](http://www.williamsnhussey.com)

#### Wood Technology Inc.

Versa remote control lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/2682.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/2682.html)  
919.542.6300  
[info@woodtechnology.com](mailto:info@woodtechnology.com)  
[www.woodtechnology.com](http://www.woodtechnology.com)

#### Woodcraft Supply LLC

Hollow Roller  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/11044.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/11044.html)  
800.535.4482  
[custserv@woodcraft.com](mailto:custserv@woodcraft.com)  
[www.woodcraft.com](http://www.woodcraft.com)

#### WoodEye North America Inc.

cut marking printer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/7334.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/7334.html)  
770.995.6765  
[staalner@mindspring.com](mailto:staalner@mindspring.com)  
[www.woodeyeinc.com](http://www.woodeyeinc.com)

#### Woodstock International Inc.

SHOP FOX Model D3757 Universal Mobile Base  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/9223.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/9223.html)  
360.647.0801  
[www.woodstockint.com](http://www.woodstockint.com)

#### WynMatic, Inc.

mini-coper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/6100.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdom.com/6100.html)  
952.944.7053  
[wayne@wynmatic.com](mailto:wayne@wynmatic.com)  
[www.wynmatic.com](http://www.wynmatic.com)





## Moulders

### AWMV Industrial Products

solid wood processing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3298.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3298.html)  
 800.522.5705  
[kcorder@awmv.com](mailto:kcorder@awmv.com)  
[www.awmv.com](http://www.awmv.com)

### Baker Products

moulder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3967.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3967.html)  
 573.663.7711  
[info@baker-online.com](mailto:info@baker-online.com)  
[www.baker-online.com](http://www.baker-online.com)

### Grizzly Industrial Inc.

Shop Fox planer-moulder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1297.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1297.html)  
 360.647.0801  
[csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com)  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

### Hasko

FSM MatchMaster  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5364.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5364.html)  
 423.648.5200  
[sales@haskomachines.com](mailto:sales@haskomachines.com)  
[www.haskomachines.com](http://www.haskomachines.com)

### Leadermac USA

Super Thundermac  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8629.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8629.html)  
 866.522.6835  
[www.leadermacusa.com](http://www.leadermacusa.com)

### Mikron Woodworking Machinery

moulder and router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3275.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3275.html)  
 613.433.9391  
[info@mikronmachinery.com](mailto:info@mikronmachinery.com)  
[www.mikronmachinery.com](http://www.mikronmachinery.com)

### SCM Group North America

SCMI Compact XL moulder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3634.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3634.html)  
 770.813.8818  
[info@scmgroun-usa.com](mailto:info@scmgroun-usa.com)  
[www.scmgroup-usa.com](http://www.scmgroup-usa.com)

### Silver Machine Inc.

STAR-6A/B heavy duty six spindles moulder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85910.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85910.html)  
 888.354.3388  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

### Stiles Machinery Inc.

Kentwood Planer series moulding planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10384.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10384.html)  
 616.698.7500  
[info@stilesmachinery.com](mailto:info@stilesmachinery.com)  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

### Voorwood Co.

L4X profile wrapper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7134.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7134.html)  
 530.365.3311  
[www.voorwood.com](http://www.voorwood.com)

### Weinig Group

OptiCut 450 Quantum II  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10734.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10734.html)  
 704.799.0100  
[www.weinigusa.com](http://www.weinigusa.com)

### Western Roller Corp.

P2000 Super Drive moulder feed rollers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6947.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6947.html)  
 541.382.5643  
[sales@westernroller.com](mailto:sales@westernroller.com)  
[www.westernroller.com](http://www.westernroller.com)

### Wilke Machinery Co. Inc.

Bridgewood BWM-314B planer/moulder

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4980.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4980.html)

717.764.5000

[info@wilkemachinery.com](mailto:info@wilkemachinery.com)

[www.wilkemach.com](http://www.wilkemach.com)

### Williams and Hussey Machine Co.

Model 154CE moulder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85989.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85989.html)  
 800.258.1380  
[www.williamsnhussey.com](http://www.williamsnhussey.com)

# Nederman

Formerly Dantherm Filtration

## NFPA 664 Compliant Dust Collection Systems

### Nederman's S-Series Dust Collector

- NFPA 664 Compliant Design
- 5.0, 7.5 & 10.0 HP Fans
- Economically Priced
- Quiet Operation <70 dB(A) @ 3ft
- Bag, Barrel or Dump Bin Discharge
- Innovative Design for Quick Installation
- Superbags (99.9% efficiency / 3yr warranty)

Up to 5000CFM

Contact us about how you can become NFPA compliant  
 800-533-5286 • [www.nedermanfilters.com](http://www.nedermanfilters.com)



## Planers and jointers

### Baker Products

planer/moulder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4284.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4284.html)  
 573.663.7711  
 info@baker-online.com  
[www.baker-online.com](http://www.baker-online.com)

### Cantek America Inc.

PR1100 NDA heavy-duty knife planer/sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4886.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4886.html)  
 888.982.2683  
[www.cantekamerica.com](http://www.cantekamerica.com)

### Felder-Group USA

F Format4 dual 51 jointer planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7450.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7450.html)  
 302.322.7732  
 salesinfo@felderus.com  
[www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com)

### Grizzly Industrial Inc.

G0725 benchtop jointer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85923.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85923.html)  
 360.647.0801  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

### Invicta USA

DGI-63D planers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5092.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5092.html)  
 877.308.6423  
[www.invicta-usa.com](http://www.invicta-usa.com)

### Jet-WMH Tool Group

JWP-15HH planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7169.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7169.html)  
 888.804.7129  
 jetwilton@waltermeier.com

### Martin Woodworking Machines Corp.

TP300 machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11071.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11071.html)  
 704.921.0360  
 info@martin-usa.com  
[www.martin-usa.com](http://www.martin-usa.com)

### Mohawk Machine & Engineering

knife planer sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4172.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4172.html)  
 423.235.9585  
 sales@mohawkmach.com  
[www.mohawkmach.com](http://www.mohawkmach.com)

### Newman Machine Co.

double roughing planers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5138.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5138.html)  
 336.273.8261  
 sales@newmanwhitney.com  
[www.newmanwhitney.com](http://www.newmanwhitney.com)

### Ogden Group

Rotoplane planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10265.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10265.html)  
 704.845.2785  
[www.ogden-group.com](http://www.ogden-group.com)

### Oliver Machinery

5220 16-inch top and bottom planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8097.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8097.html)  
 800.559.5065  
 info@olivermachinery.net  
[www.olivermachinery.net](http://www.olivermachinery.net)

### SCM Group North America

S 630 series planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6884.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6884.html)  
 770.813.8818  
 info@scmgroup-usa.com  
[www.scmgroup-usa.com](http://www.scmgroup-usa.com)

### Silver Machine Inc.

SAP-610CA heavy duty auto surface planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85908.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85908.html)  
 888.354.3388  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

### Steel City Tool Works

15-inch planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3282.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3282.html)  
 615.225.9001  
 customercare@steelcitytoolworks.net  
[www.steelcitytoolworks.com](http://www.steelcitytoolworks.com)

### Stiles Machinery Inc.

Ironwood Genesis planers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7614.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7614.html)  
 616.698.8456  
[www.stilesshop.com](http://www.stilesshop.com)

### Sunhill Machinery

milling planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4476.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4476.html)  
 206.575.4131  
 sunhill@sunhillmachinery.com  
[www.sunhillmachinery.com](http://www.sunhillmachinery.com)

### Weinig Group

Cube planing system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10729.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10729.html)  
 704.799.0100  
[www.weinigusa.com](http://www.weinigusa.com)

### Wilke Machinery Co. Inc.

Bridgewood BW-200P planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5288.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5288.html)  
 717.764.5000  
 info@wilkemachinery.com  
[www.wilkemach.com](http://www.wilkemach.com)

### Woodstock International Inc.

Shop Fox Model W1829 benchtop jointer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85887.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85887.html)  
 360.647.0801  
 sales@woodstockint.com  
[www.woodstockint.com](http://www.woodstockint.com)

## Sanding equipment

### Adwood Corp.

Houfek Bulldog widebelt sanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4914.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4914.html)  
 336.884.1846  
[www.adwood.com](http://www.adwood.com)

### Biesse America

Viet S series  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85344.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85344.html)  
 877.824.3773  
 sales@biesseamerica.com  
[www.biesseamerica.com](http://www.biesseamerica.com)

### Cefla Finishing America Inc.

profile sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3399.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3399.html)  
 336.662.9813  
 kajames@northstate.net  
[www.ceflaamerica.com](http://www.ceflaamerica.com)

## PADE USA

We are pleased to announce the opening of the PADE USA facility located in Monroe, North Carolina. This investment includes full sales and parts support as well as our training lab.

For many decades, the PADE name has been synonymous with linear profiling and the machining of solid wood parts in production applications of all sizes. 18 years ago, PADE delivered its first 5 axis machining center. Ever since, we have been a market leader driving the development of 5 axis CNC technology worldwide.

By making this major commitment, PADE USA is bringing the latest woodworking technology solutions to you. Please call or click today to learn more about what we are doing throughout the industry and how we can help with your unique machining needs.



509 East Windsor • Monroe, NC 28112

**704-288-1755** Fx: 704-296-2124







### Delmac Machinery Group

Casadei Libra widebelt sander series  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2914.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2914.html)  
 336.854.1211  
 gbolton@delmac.com  
[www.delmac.com](http://www.delmac.com)

### Delta Power Equipment Corp.

Model 31-484 oscillating spindle floor sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86004.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86004.html)  
 864.231.5888  
 customercare@dpec-na.com  
[www.deltamachinery.com](http://www.deltamachinery.com)

### Denray Machine

sanding tables  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3600.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3600.html)  
 417.466.4046  
 info@denray.com  
[www.denray.com](http://www.denray.com)

### European Woodworking Machinery

Tagliabue widebelt sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7089.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7089.html)  
 919.494.5197  
 ewmco@ewmco.com  
[www.ewmco.com](http://www.ewmco.com)

### Extrema Machinery Co. Inc.

sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2993.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2993.html)  
 225.567.3867  
 sales@extremausa.com  
[www.extremausa.com](http://www.extremausa.com)

### Felder-Group USA

FW1100 wide belt sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7383.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7383.html)  
 302.322.7732  
 salesinfo@feldersusa.com  
[www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com)

### Grizzly Industrial Inc.

Model G0724 12-inch disc sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85948.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85948.html)  
 360.647.0801  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

### Holz-Her Inc.

Kundig Optiq widebelt sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4949.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4949.html)  
 704.587.3400  
 sales@holzher.com  
[www.holzher.com](http://www.holzher.com)

### Jet-WMH Tool Group

OES-80CS oscillating edge sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7116.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7116.html)  
 888.804.7129  
 jetwilton@waltermeier.com  
[www.jettools.com](http://www.jettools.com)

### Laguna Tools

Pro series 37-inch widebelt sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7999.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7999.html)  
 949.474.1200  
 mail@lagunatools.com  
[www.lagunatools.com](http://www.lagunatools.com)

### Larick Machinery

profile sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3679.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3679.html)  
 970.224.3061  
 info@larickmachinery.com  
[www.larickmachinery.com](http://www.larickmachinery.com)

### Merritt Machinery LLC

Meinan widebelt wet sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8131.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8131.html)  
 716.434.5558  
 info@merrittmachinery.com  
[www.merrittmachinery.com](http://www.merrittmachinery.com)

### Mill Spec Machine LLC

sanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4794.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4794.html)  
 715.355.0534  
 millspec@millspec.com  
[www.millspecmachine.com](http://www.millspecmachine.com)

### Mohawk Machine & Engineering

sander parts

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2994.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2994.html)

423.235.9585

sales@mohawkmach.com

[www.mohawkmach.com](http://www.mohawkmach.com)

### Nitto Kohki USA Inc.

sander

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4792.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4792.html)

708.860.9595

[www.nittokohki.com](http://www.nittokohki.com)



## The New Omec Line

### Solutions for your Budget



**macoserwood.com**

IMPORTED BY

**MACOSER, INC.**  
 2747 Interstate St., Charlotte, NC 28278  
 P: 704-392-0110 F: 704-394-0410

**MACOSER™**  
 WOODWORKING MACHINERY



### Oliver Machinery

drum sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4045.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4045.html)  
 206.575.2722  
[info@olivermachinery.net](mailto:info@olivermachinery.net)  
[www.olivermachinery.net](http://www.olivermachinery.net)

### Opti-Sand Inc.

finish sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4954.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4954.html)  
 630.953.1245  
[info@opti-sand.com](mailto:info@opti-sand.com)  
[www.opti-sand.com](http://www.opti-sand.com)

### Overland Machinery Group

Group Widebelt sanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4915.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4915.html)  
 913.599.4044  
[info@overlandmachinery.com](mailto:info@overlandmachinery.com)  
[www.overlandmachinery.com](http://www.overlandmachinery.com)

### Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

pre-fab downdraft table panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6121.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6121.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

### Safety Speed Mfg.

widebelt sanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4514.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4514.html)  
 763.755.1600  
[t.houska@safetyspeed.com](mailto:t.houska@safetyspeed.com)  
[www.safetyspeed.com](http://www.safetyspeed.com)

### SandMan Products

sanding booth  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6012.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6012.html)  
 800.265.2008  
[info@sandmanproducts.com](mailto:info@sandmanproducts.com)  
[www.sandmanproducts.com](http://www.sandmanproducts.com)

### SCM Group North America

Sandya 3S Series sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7518.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7518.html)  
 800.292.1850  
[www.scmgroup-usa.com](http://www.scmgroup-usa.com)

### Silver Machine Inc.

SRP-600NDA planer sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85896.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85896.html)  
 905.881.2293  
[info@silvermachineinc.com](mailto:info@silvermachineinc.com)  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

### SlipCon Finishing Systems

brush sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3729.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3729.html)  
 952.746.2330  
[johnb@slipcon.com](mailto:johnb@slipcon.com)  
[www.slipcon.com](http://www.slipcon.com)

### Steel City Tool Works

edge sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3466.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3466.html)  
 615.225.9001  
[customercare@steelcitytoolworks.net](mailto:customercare@steelcitytoolworks.net)  
[www.steelcitytoolworks.com](http://www.steelcitytoolworks.com)

### Stiles Machinery Inc.

Buttering SWT 300 series wide belt sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85360.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85360.html)  
 616.698.7500  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

### Sunhill Machinery

SDS-900 combination planer sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4981.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4981.html)  
 206.575.4131  
[sunhill@sunhillmachinery.com](mailto:sunhill@sunhillmachinery.com)  
[www.sunhillmachinery.com](http://www.sunhillmachinery.com)

### SuperMax Tools

19-38 combo drum/brush sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11477.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11477.html)  
 651.454.3401  
[www.supermaxtools.com](http://www.supermaxtools.com)

### Tech Mark Inc.

PAO Macc profile sanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4891.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4891.html)  
 501.945.9393  
[info@tech-mark.com](mailto:info@tech-mark.com)  
[www.tech-mark.com](http://www.tech-mark.com)

### Timesavers Inc.

sanders polishers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4795.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4795.html)  
 763.488.6600  
[www.speedsander.com](http://www.speedsander.com)

Create the ultimate workshop with our affordable American made woodworking machines. These tools will revolutionize the way you process panels while delivering the quality and results your reputation depends on.

**CUT • ROUT • SAND • EDGE**

Panel Saws

Wide Belt Sanders

Edgebanders

Saw/Router Combos

**(800) 772-2327**  
[www.safetyspeed.com](http://www.safetyspeed.com)

**SATA** Offers -  
**A complete product line of**

**Top Quality Finishing Equipment**

The Dan-Am Company (sole importer of Sata Spray Equipment) is pleased to announce a dedicated technical team to support the wood finishing market. Sata provides superior atomization of coatings whether it is by Air-Assisted Airless, HVLP or RP applications.

**Demonstrations available on request, Call today!**

**Dan-Am Co.®**  
 Exclusive independent distributors of Sata products in the US and Puerto Rico

**Call 800-533-8016**  
[www.satausa.com](http://www.satausa.com)

**SATAjet 1000**

**Pumps and Tanks**

**RPS**  
 Mix • Spray • Store

**Dekor 20 B**  
 Glazing Gun

**SATA**



## **+ Find what you need fast!**

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.

### **Turbosand Co.**

profile sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4088.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4088.html)  
530.365.3311  
sales@turbosand.com  
[www.turbosand.com](http://www.turbosand.com)

### **Voorwood Co.**

Shaper and sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5000.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5000.html)  
530.365.3311  
lackerrecht@voorwood.com  
[www.voorwood.com](http://www.voorwood.com)

### **Weber**

LCS wide belt sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10812.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10812.html)  
913.254.1611  
sales@weberamerica.com  
[www.weberamerica.com](http://www.weberamerica.com)

### **Wilke Machinery Co. Inc.**

Bridgewood BWS-15B widebelt sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4817.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4817.html)  
717.764.5000  
info@wilkemachinery.com  
[www.wilkemach.com](http://www.wilkemach.com)

### **Woodstock International Inc.**

Shop Fox Model W1828 disc sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85927.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85927.html)  
360.647.0801  
sales@woodstockint.com  
[www.woodstockint.com](http://www.woodstockint.com)

## **Saws**

### **Adwood Corp.**

Casolin Astra Digit 5 CNC sliding table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4904.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4904.html)  
336.884.1846  
[www.adwood.com](http://www.adwood.com)

### **Atlantic Machinery Corp.**

Paoloni P45 sliding table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4494.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4494.html)  
860.354.7200  
sales@atlanticmach.com  
[www.atlanticmach.com](http://www.atlanticmach.com)

### **Baker Products**

Baker Products band resaw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4827.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4827.html)  
573.663.7711  
info@baker-online.com  
[www.baker-online.com](http://www.baker-online.com)

### **Biesse America**

Selco WN 7 series  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85350.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85350.html)  
877.824.3773  
sales@biesseamerica.com  
[www.biesseamerica.com](http://www.biesseamerica.com)



### **California Woodworking Machinery Co.**

table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3203.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3203.html)  
714.772.2501  
cwmc@calwoodmach.com  
[www.calwoodmach.com](http://www.calwoodmach.com)

### **Cameron Automation**

rip saw software

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3189.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3189.html)

845.452.0691

andy@cameronautomation.com

[www.cameronautomation.com](http://www.cameronautomation.com)

### **Cantek America Inc.**

P400E programmable sliding table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6184.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6184.html)  
888.982.2683  
[www.cantekamerica.com](http://www.cantekamerica.com)



The revolution in thin-cutting technology!  
High volume. Extra wide. Total flexibility!

### **DSB Twinhead NG**

- 2-modular basic configuration
- Unique price-/performance ratio
- Innovative cutting-edge sawing systems for highest precision

### **DSB Singlehead**

- Cutting kerf from 1.1 mm (0.043")
- Cutting width up to 660 mm (26")
- Cutting precision +/- 0.15 mm (0.006")



Visit us at  
**IWF, August 22-25, Atlanta**  
**Booth # 6535**

WINTERSTEIGER Inc., 4705 Amelia Earhart Dr., Salt Lake City, UT 84116-2876  
Phone: 1-866-844-6288, Fax: 1-801-355-6541, [mailbox@wintersteiger.com](mailto:mailbox@wintersteiger.com)  
[www.wintersteiger.com](http://www.wintersteiger.com)



### Casati Machine

guillotines  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8007.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8007.html)  
 033.160.0129  
[casati@casatimacchine.com](mailto:casati@casatimacchine.com)  
[www.casatimacchine.com](http://www.casatimacchine.com)

### Colonial Saw Inc.

Striebig Evolution panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7487.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7487.html)  
 781.585.4364  
[info@csaw.com](mailto:info@csaw.com)  
[www.csaw.com](http://www.csaw.com)

### CTD Machines Inc.

double-miter saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3552.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3552.html)  
 213.689.4455  
[ctdsaw@ctdsaw.com](mailto:ctdsaw@ctdsaw.com)  
[www.ctdsaw.com](http://www.ctdsaw.com)

### Delmac Machinery Group

Mayer PS9 front-load panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3569.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3569.html)  
 336.854.1211  
[gbolton@delmac.com](mailto:gbolton@delmac.com)  
[www.delmac.com](http://www.delmac.com)

### Delta Power Equipment Corp.

Scroll saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85127.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85127.html)  
 864.231.5888  
[Alicia.hicks@dpec-na.com](mailto:Alicia.hicks@dpec-na.com)  
[www.deltaportercable.com](http://www.deltaportercable.com)

### Diehl Machines Inc.

ripsaws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4895.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4895.html)  
 260.563.2102  
[sales@diehlmachines.com](mailto:sales@diehlmachines.com)  
[www.diehlmachines.com](http://www.diehlmachines.com)

### Eagle Machinery & Supply Inc.

cutoff saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3457.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3457.html)  
 330.897.3013  
[www.eaglemachines.com](http://www.eaglemachines.com)

### Edgetech Inc.

countertop saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3548.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3548.html)  
 952.881.1925  
[info@edgetechusa.com](mailto:info@edgetechusa.com)  
[www.edgetechusa.com](http://www.edgetechusa.com)

### European Woodworking Machinery

cut-to-size panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7090.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7090.html)  
 919.494.5197  
[ewmco@ewmco.com](mailto:ewmco@ewmco.com)  
[www.ewmco.com](http://www.ewmco.com)

### Felder-Group USA

CF 531 Professional  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7446.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7446.html)  
 302.322.7732  
[salesinfo@felderusa.com](mailto:salesinfo@felderusa.com)  
[www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com)

### Festool

miter saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2883.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2883.html)  
 888.337.8600  
[misc@festoolusa.com](mailto:misc@festoolusa.com)  
[www.festoolusa.com](http://www.festoolusa.com)

### General International

90-290M1 bandsaw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11261.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11261.html)  
 888.949.1161  
[orderdesk@general.ca](mailto:orderdesk@general.ca)  
[www.general.ca](http://www.general.ca)

### Giben America Inc.

Smart panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5187.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5187.html)  
 770.448.9140  
[giben@giben.com](mailto:giben@giben.com)  
[www.giben.com](http://www.giben.com)

### Grizzly Industrial Inc.

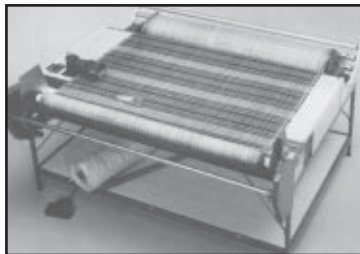
Model G0514XF 19-inch Extreme Series bandsaw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85929.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85929.html)  
 360.647.0801  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

### Hendrick Manufacturing Corp.

ProCut vertical panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85638.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85638.html)  
 978.741.3600  
[www.hendrickmanufacturing.com](http://www.hendrickmanufacturing.com)

## Inspection and Measuring Equipment

The Measuregraph Co., Las Vegas, NV, offers new and rebuilt measuring, inspection and cutting tables. Standard, Mini- and Economy tables are available in 72- and 96-inch widths with lighted or non-lighted tops with power wind-up and with or without power reverse and electric cutters.



Rewinders are offered in 60-, 72- and 84-inch width, lighted and non-lighted and with or without electric cutters. For more information, call (800) 963-2787.

The Measuregraph Company  
 2433 East Tropicana #309  
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89121  
 800-9-MEASURE Fax: 800-963-2780  
 702-437-8572 Fax: 702-437-5846  
 E-Mail: [measureco@aol.com](mailto:measureco@aol.com)  
 Website: [www.measuregraph.com](http://www.measuregraph.com)

MEASUREGRAPH®



**Honeyville**  
DUST COLLECTION

**A Leader in Dust Control Systems**  
 We engineer, build & install  
 a complete quality system you deserve





- Material handling fans 500 to 58,500 CFM
- Pulse Jet Baghouse Filters (round & square)
- Centrifugal Cyclone collectors 36 models
- Overhead Dust Storage Bins (round & square)
- Flex-tip Rotary Airlocks -5 models

- 8'-13" dia. Storage Silos w/ power unloaders
- Flanged welded pipe and elbows
- 26 to 16 Ga. Galv. lock seamed pipe in 10' lengths (in stock)
- Galv. elbows and related fittings for trunklines (many in stock)
- Sgl, dbl & triple trailer load-out systems
- Factory trained installation available
- Service is a quality we take seriously





**• Industrial Dust Collection Solutions •**

**Honeyville Metal, Inc.**

4200 S 900 W • Topeka, IN 46571 [www.honeyvillemetal.com](http://www.honeyvillemetal.com)  
 Phone (800) 593-8377 • Fax (260) 593-2486



**Hoffmann Machine Co. Inc.**

MS35SF production double miter saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7650.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7650.html)  
 866.248.0100  
 info@Hoffmann-USA.com  
[www.Hoffmann-USA.com](http://www.Hoffmann-USA.com)

**Holz-Her Inc.**

Super Cut 1225 vertical panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4416.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4416.html)  
 704.587.3400  
 sales@holzher.com  
[www.holzher.com](http://www.holzher.com)

**Invicta USA**

RT-40 table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4500.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4500.html)  
 877.308.6423  
[www.invicta-usa.com](http://www.invicta-usa.com)

**Kval Machinery Co.**

miter trim saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4079.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4079.html)  
 707.762.7367  
 sales@kvaline.com  
[www.kvaline.com](http://www.kvaline.com)

**Laguna Tools**

Pro series sliding panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8872.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8872.html)  
 800.234.1976  
[www.lagunatools.com](http://www.lagunatools.com)

**Macoser Inc.**

Stromab Matrix 1, 2, 3 and 4 optimizing saws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5386.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5386.html)  
 704.392.0110  
 macoser@macoser.com  
[www.macoser.com](http://www.macoser.com)

**Martin Woodworking Machines Corp.**

TC650 sliding table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11065.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11065.html)  
 704.525.3963  
 info@martin-usa.com  
[www.martin-usa.com](http://www.martin-usa.com)

**Mereen-Johnson Machine Co.**

model 524-DCSR Select-A-Rip multiple rip saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7681.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7681.html)  
 612.529.7791  
[www.mereen-johnson.com](http://www.mereen-johnson.com)

**Mid-Oregon International LLC**

NVM selective ripsaw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4091.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4091.html)  
 503.788.4847  
 info@mid-oregon.com  
[www.mid-oregon.com](http://www.mid-oregon.com)

**Midwest Group One LLC**

miter saws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4078.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4078.html)  
 612.721.5347  
 sales@midwestautomation.com  
[www.midwestgroupone.com](http://www.midwestgroupone.com)

**Mini Max USA**

sliding table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2901.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2901.html)  
 512.341.9776  
 mkahn@minimax-usa.com  
[www.minimax-usa.com](http://www.minimax-usa.com)

**Norfield Industries**

saw and drill  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3193.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3193.html)  
 916.891.4214

**Northtech Machinery**

rip saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3491.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3491.html)  
 502.719.0015  
[www.northtechmachinery.com](http://www.northtechmachinery.com)

**Ogden Group**

Eco-Power Plus thin-cutting frame saw

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10263.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10263.html)  
 704.845.2785  
[www.ogden-group.com](http://www.ogden-group.com)

**Omga Inc.**

. crosscut saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3248.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3248.html)  
 574.243.0120  
 info@omginc.com  
[www.omginc.com](http://www.omginc.com)

## The World's Fastest Ducting




### Protect your employees and facility from Dust Explosions!

#### The Explosion Isolation Flap

- Stops explosions before they reach your facility
- Closes in milliseconds of explosion
- Third party tested
- ATEX Certified
- NFPA compliant

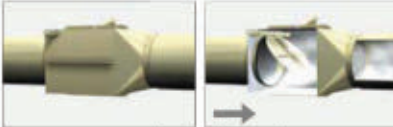




Without EIF



With EIF



Normal Operation



Explosion/deflagration

To see it in action, go to our website

## [www.nordfab.com](http://www.nordfab.com)

800-532-0830

REGISTERED  
**ISO**  
 9001:2008  
 14001:2004

**Original Saw Co.**

radial arm saws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4985.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4985.html)  
 641.843.3868  
 origsaw@ncn.net  
[www.originalsaw.com](http://www.originalsaw.com)

**PAM Fastening Technology, Inc.**

double miter saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2742.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2742.html)  
 704.394.3141  
 sales@pamfast.com  
<http://www.pamfast.com>

**Park Industries**

stone saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4307.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4307.html)  
 320.229.3323  
[www.parkindustries.com](http://www.parkindustries.com)

**Paul Saws & Systems**

C14 Series crosscut saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4543.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4543.html)  
 678.444.5000  
 alyciaschulz@yahoo.com  
[www.paulsaws.com](http://www.paulsaws.com)

**Positec USA**

Rockwell 10-inch  
 jobsite table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11252.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11252.html)  
 866.514.7625  
 info@positecusa.com  
[www.positecusa.com](http://www.positecusa.com)

**RazorGage**

Cyclone-600 up-cut saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11010.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11010.html)  
 515.232.2953  
 sales@razorgage.com  
[www.razorgage.com](http://www.razorgage.com)

**Safety Speed Mfg.**

compact vertical panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3116.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3116.html)  
 763.755.1600  
 t.houska@safetyspeed.com  
[www.safetyspeed.com](http://www.safetyspeed.com)

**SawStop LLC**

1.75 hp cabinet saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7690.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7690.html)  
 503.570.3200  
 info@sawstop.com  
[www.sawstop.com](http://www.sawstop.com)

**Schelling America Inc.**

Duplus2 concept  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7780.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7780.html)  
 919.544.430  
 info@schelling.com  
[www.schelling.com](http://www.schelling.com)

**SCM Group North America**

Gabbiani CUBO panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85525.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85525.html)  
 770.813.8818  
[www.scmgroupna.com](http://www.scmgroupna.com)

**Scotchman Industries Inc.**

SHA 2131 band saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10235.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10235.html)  
 800.843.8844  
[www.scotchman.com](http://www.scotchman.com)

**Silver Machine Inc.**

SF-45B heavy duty  
 sliding table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85906.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85906.html)  
 888.354.3388  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

**Solid Wood Systems Inc.**

CNC bandsaw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4235.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4235.html)  
 336.884.0700  
 swsmachine@aol.com  
[www.solidwoodsystems.com](http://www.solidwoodsystems.com)

**Star V Machinery Ltd.**

v-groovers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5312.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5312.html)  
 704.663.1956  
 sales@starmachinery.com  
[www.starmachinery.com](http://www.starmachinery.com)

**Steel City Tool Works**

table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4606.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4606.html)  
 615.225.9001  
 customer@steelcitytoolworks.net  
[www.steelcitytoolworks.com](http://www.steelcitytoolworks.com)

**Stiles Machinery Inc.**

Altendorf F-45 Select sliding  
 table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85917.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85917.html)  
 616.698.8456  
[www.stilesshop.com](http://www.stilesshop.com)

**Sunhill Machinery**

ripsaw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4488.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4488.html)  
 206.575.4131  
 sunhill@sunhillmachinery.com  
[www.sunhillmachinery.com](http://www.sunhillmachinery.com)

**Tai Chan Machinery Industrial Co.**

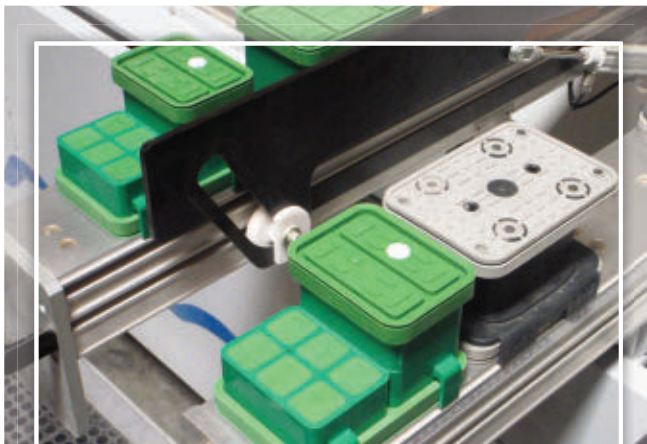
Industrial Co. panel saws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4882.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4882.html)  
[www.taichann.com](http://www.taichann.com)

**Tannewitz, Inc.**

Advantage vertical bandsaws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5327.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5327.html)  
 616.457.5999  
 saws@tannewitz.com  
[www.tannewitz.com](http://www.tannewitz.com)

**Tech Mark Inc.**

Rojek PK315 cabinet saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4431.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4431.html)  
 501.945.9393  
 info@tech-mark.com  
[www.tech-mark.com](http://www.tech-mark.com)



**Having trouble holding parts...**

*we can help!*

Better Vacuum Cups manufactures top notch vacuum cups for ALL CNC Routers including pod & rail, flat or grid table. Check out videos on our website and call us today.



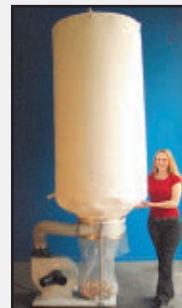
(877)872-2821  
 or (909)606-0140  
[www.GreenBVC.com](http://www.GreenBVC.com)

## Can Your Old Dust Collector Work Better Than A New One?



*We Design & Fabricate Custom Filter Bags That REALLY WORK!*

**Yes, with Optimized Filters from...**



- Optimum Performance
- Low Maintenance
- Custom Designs
- Cleaner Air
- Longer Life
- Economical
- Best Size & Fit
- Proudly Made In USA

**1-Micron Filtration**



*Cyclones, Stand-Alones, Polybags, Baghouses & More*

**American Fabric Filter Co.**  
 (800) 367-3591 [americanfabricfilter.com](http://americanfabricfilter.com)



**TigerStop LLC**

cross-cut saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3144.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3144.html)  
 360.254.0661  
 emerger@tigerstop.com  
[www.tigerstop.com](http://www.tigerstop.com)

**Tool Trolley LLC**

cutting system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3145.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3145.html)  
 803.641.0179  
 mail@tooltrolley.com  
[www.tooltrolley.com](http://www.tooltrolley.com)

**Vista Machines Inc.**

cutoff saws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5240.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5240.html)  
 717.359.9212  
 paul@vistamachines.com  
[www.angleboss.com](http://www.angleboss.com)

**Warsaw Machinery Inc.**

MBD Model 4000  
 CNC bandsaw system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4226.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4226.html)  
 574.267.5355  
 sales@warsawmachinery.com  
[www.warsawmachinery.com](http://www.warsawmachinery.com)

**Weinig Group**

FlexiRip Compact saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10731.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10731.html)  
 704.799.0100  
[www.weinigusa.com](http://www.weinigusa.com)

**Wilke Machinery Co. Inc.**

Bridgewood RS-366 rip saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5201.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5201.html)  
 717.764.5000  
 info@wilkemachinery.com  
[www.wilkemach.com](http://www.wilkemach.com)

**Wintersteiger Inc.**

DSB Twinhead NG  
 thin cutting band saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11234.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11234.html)  
 801.924.5702  
 mailbox@wintersteiger.com  
[www.wintersteiger.com](http://www.wintersteiger.com)

**Wood-Mizer**

HR120 horizontal resaw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7298.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7298.html)  
 317.271.1542  
[www.woodmizer.com](http://www.woodmizer.com)

**Woodstock International Inc.**

Shop Fox  
 Model W1824 table saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85832.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85832.html)  
 360.647.0801  
 sales@woodstockint.com  
[www.woodstockint.com](http://www.woodstockint.com)

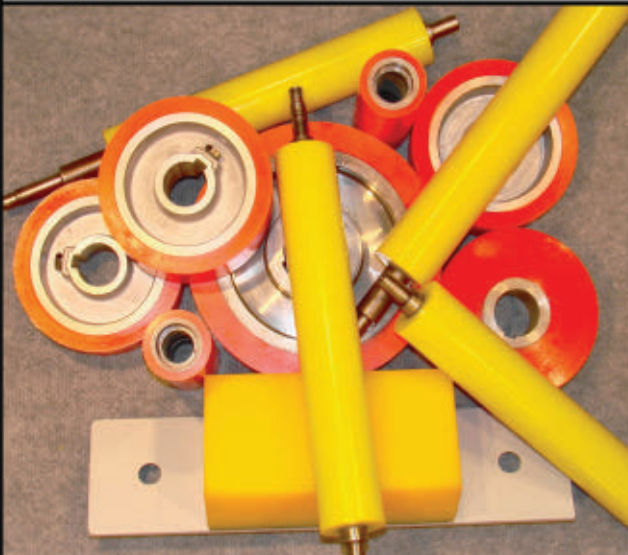
**Zapcut Ltd.**

ZK8 vertical panel saw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9178.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9178.html)  
 118.970.1950  
 info@zapcut.co.uk  
[www.zapcut.co.uk](http://www.zapcut.co.uk)



**WRC**  
WESTERN ROLLER CORPORATION

*Polyurethane Solutions for Industry since 1972*



PHONE: 541-382-5643 / FAX: 541-382-0159  
 TOLL FREE: 800-541-2317  
[www.westernroller.com](http://www.westernroller.com)

# Prevent Fires and Explosions with



**336.299.2933**  
[www.sparkdetection.com](http://www.sparkdetection.com)



**FLAMEX® systems**  
 can be customized to  
 address the fire hazards  
 inherent in your process:

**Spark Detection & Suppression Systems** to eliminate dangerous sparks in pneumatic transport and dust extraction systems.

**Automatic & Manual Deluge Systems** to protect dust collectors, spray dryers, bins and silos.

**Advanced Heat & Flame Detectors** to provide early warning of developing fires.

**High Speed Abort Gates** to divert or expel burning material from your process.

**Water Mist Systems** for special suppression applications.

**Let us help you lower risks, increase productivity and comply with regulations.**

## Take your work to a higher level

With the push of a hand or stroke of a foot, you can move and adjust the work load to a height you need. NOW, with a strong and stable scissor design. Smart and convenient, that's SHOPCARTS ...Amazing.



Visit us at [www.shopcartusa.com](http://www.shopcartusa.com)  
 and see all our products or call 1-800-255-2302

**SHOPCARTS™**

See us at the IWF Show in Atlanta, booth 5163



## Shapers

### Felder-Group USA

USA Hammer F3 shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7452.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7452.html)  
 302.322.7732  
[salesinfo@felderusa.com](mailto:salesinfo@felderusa.com)  
[www.feldergroupusa.com](http://www.feldergroupusa.com)

### Fletcher Machine

cabinet door shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3532.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3532.html)  
 336.249.6101  
[fmachineco@triad.rr.com](mailto:fmachineco@triad.rr.com)  
[www.fletcher-machine.com](http://www.fletcher-machine.com)

### Grizzly Industrial Inc.

Model G1035P Polar Bear  
 Series 1 1/2 HP Shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9224.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9224.html)  
 360.647.0801  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

### Invicta USA

TI-14 shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4596.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4596.html)  
 877.308.6423  
[www.invicta-usa.com](http://www.invicta-usa.com)

### Jenkins Systems

ingle and dual CNC shapers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4800.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4800.html)  
 920.452.2110  
[info@jenkins-systems.com](mailto:info@jenkins-systems.com)  
[www.jenkins-systems.com](http://www.jenkins-systems.com)

### Jet-WMH Tool Group

JWS-22CS shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7162.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7162.html)  
 888.804.7129  
[jetwilton@waltermeier.com](mailto:jetwilton@waltermeier.com)

### Laguna Tools

shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3695.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3695.html)  
 949.474.1200  
[mail@lagunatools.com](mailto:mail@lagunatools.com)  
[www.lagunatools.com](http://www.lagunatools.com)

### Lobo Machinery Corp.

raised panel shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1300.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1300.html)  
 626.369.6500  
[info@lobomachine.com](mailto:info@lobomachine.com)  
[www.lobomachine.com](http://www.lobomachine.com)

### Martin Woodworking Machines Corp.

T200 shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11063.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11063.html)  
 704.921.0360  
[info@martin-usa.com](mailto:info@martin-usa.com)  
[www.martin-usa.com](http://www.martin-usa.com)

### ME Machinery & Design

Door machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4745.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4745.html)  
 801.886.2900  
[j\\_maughan@hotmail.com](mailto:j_maughan@hotmail.com)  
[www.me-machinery.com](http://www.me-machinery.com)

### Oliver Machinery

4705 shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8101.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8101.html)  
 800.559.5065  
[info@olivermachinery.net](mailto:info@olivermachinery.net)  
[www.olivermachinery.net](http://www.olivermachinery.net)

### Ritter Manufacturing Inc.

shape-and-sand machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4998.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4998.html)  
 925.757.7296  
[rittermfg@aol.com](mailto:rittermfg@aol.com)  
[www.rittermfg.com](http://www.rittermfg.com)

### SCM Group North America

TF 135 E-3 HSK shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6890.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6890.html)  
 770.813.8818  
[info@scmgroup-usa.com](mailto:info@scmgroup-usa.com)  
[www.scmgroup-usa.com](http://www.scmgroup-usa.com)

### Silver Machine Inc.

end match shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2946.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2946.html)  
 905.881.2293  
[info@silvermachineinc.com](mailto:info@silvermachineinc.com)  
[www.silvermachineinc.com](http://www.silvermachineinc.com)

### Steel City Tool Works

shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4489.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4489.html)  
 615.225.9001  
[customercare@steelcitytoolworks.net](mailto:customercare@steelcitytoolworks.net)  
[www.steelcitytoolworks.com](http://www.steelcitytoolworks.com)

**Quality, Made-In-America Dust Collection.**

1.5 / 2 / 3 / 5hp V-Systems®

- GE® HEPA (Certified H-12) Filter Media - See specs on website. Included most systems.
- Filter Flame-Guard Protection. Included most systems. Pat. Pend.
- Built to last a lifetime. Industrial construction.
- 1.5hp - 20hp Systems. Complete line of ductwork and components.
- Free design consultation.

Pat. Pend.

Free shipping on ductwork orders of \$200+ / 48 states / Some restrictions apply.

Like Us On Facebook

**Made By Craftsmen for Craftsmen.**

Call Today for FREE Catalog! **1.800.732.4065**

**Oneida Air Systems**

Order Online! [www.oneida-air.com](http://www.oneida-air.com)

We still believe in the quality and craftsmanship of the American worker. Our unique mix of hi-tech and hand-made assures quality from start to finish.

**WARNING**

**POISON**

**WOOD DUST**

Let Denray Inform You So You Can Enjoy Peace While You Make The DUST

Check Out The Dust Facts At The Denray Site [www.denray.com](http://www.denray.com) 800-766-8263

Booth 5466 At The IWF



**Stiles Machinery Inc.**

Ironwood Artisan PS1000 spindle shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10291.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10291.html)  
 616.698.8456  
 info@stilesmachinery.com  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

**Thermwood Corp.**

M80 Carver  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10169.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10169.html)  
 812.937.4476  
 service@thermwood.com  
[www.thermwood.com](http://www.thermwood.com)

**Voorwood Co.**

L115 Edge foiler  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7131.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7131.html)  
 530.365.3311  
[www.voorwood.com](http://www.voorwood.com)

**Wilke Machinery Co. Inc.**

Bridgewood BW-510TS shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5206.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5206.html)  
 717.764.5000  
 info@wilkemachinery.com  
[www.wilkemach.com](http://www.wilkemach.com)

**Waste management****Advanced Recycling Equipment**

CHP panel grinder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5205.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5205.html)  
 814.834.4470  
 areinc@alltel.net  
[www.advancedrecyclingequip.com](http://www.advancedrecyclingequip.com)

**Adwest Technologies Inc.**

VOC control  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4512.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4512.html)  
 585.595.1405  
 adwestny@adelphia.net  
[www.adwestusa.com](http://www.adwestusa.com)

**C.S. Industries LLC**

Hydro-Thermo treatment of wood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10232.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10232.html)  
 877.785.0274

**Camfil Farr Air Pollution Control**

industrial vacuum  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6404.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6404.html)  
 870.933.8048  
 filterman@farrapc.com  
[www.farrapc.com](http://www.farrapc.com)

# Need Parts For Major Brands Of Sanding Machines? We Save Time And Money.

Call or Click **423-235-9585** • [www.mohawkmach.com](http://www.mohawkmach.com)

**Williams & Hussey Machine Co. Inc.**  
 Established 1924

## MOLDERS

7 YEAR WARRANTY

**Model 154 Molder**

**Model 209 Molder**

**Model 206 Molder**

**BUILT FOR THE PROFESSIONAL**

**BUILT TO GO THE DISTANCE**

[www.williamsnhussey.com](http://www.williamsnhussey.com)  
 Toll Free 800.258.1380  
 70 Powers Street • Milford, NH 03055

**OUR COMMITMENT IS TO EXCELLENCE**

## Had it with sanding dust? Bring in a pro.

**SAND PRO®**

- Sanding Tables
- Sanding Booths
- Inspection Lighting

**SANDMAN Products**  
**Affordable Downdraft Sanding Stations**  
 Ph: 800-265-2008 • [info@sandmanproducts.com](mailto:info@sandmanproducts.com)  
[www.sandmanproducts.com](http://www.sandmanproducts.com)



### Cresswood Shredding Machinery

saw waste grinder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5157.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5157.html)  
 815.758.7171  
[info@cresswood.com](mailto:info@cresswood.com)  
[www.cresswood.com](http://www.cresswood.com)

### Herkules Equipment Corp.

AFC2 aerosol can crusher  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10529.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10529.html)  
 248.960.7100  
[info@herkules.us](mailto:info@herkules.us)  
[www.herkules.us](http://www.herkules.us)

### Nilfisk-Advance America

A17 pneumatic industrial vacuum cleaner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6198.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6198.html)  
[www.nilfiskcfm.com](http://www.nilfiskcfm.com)

### Nordfab Inc.

Quick-Fit clamp-together ducting system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4946.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4946.html)  
 800.532.0830  
[barry.lester@nordfab.com](mailto:barry.lester@nordfab.com)  
[www.nordfab.com](http://www.nordfab.com)

### Northtech Machinery

wood waste system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2917.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2917.html)  
 502.719.0015  
[www.northtechmachinery.com](http://www.northtechmachinery.com)

### SRS Environment Inc.

water evaporator  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5115.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5115.html)  
 888.777.7658  
[srsenv@srsenv.com](mailto:srsenv@srsenv.com)  
[www.srsenv.com](http://www.srsenv.com)

### Sternvent Co. Inc.

cyclone with hopper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3146.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3146.html)  
 201.488.1146  
[info@sternvent.com](mailto:info@sternvent.com)  
[www.sternvent.com](http://www.sternvent.com)

### Stiles Machinery Inc.

CF Nielsen BP-5000 Series  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10305.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10305.html)  
 616.698.7501  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

### Sweed Machinery Inc.

Model 300 Bandit scrap chopper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4198.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4198.html)  
 541.855.1512  
[sweed@sweed.com](mailto:sweed@sweed.com)  
[www.sweed.com](http://www.sweed.com)

### Talbotts Heating North America Ltd.

woodwaste furnaces  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5417.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5417.html)  
 250.549.7070  
[sales@talbottsna.com](mailto:sales@talbottsna.com)  
[www.talbottsna.com](http://www.talbottsna.com)

### Tri-Mer Corp.

UltraCat Catalyst Filters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8997.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8997.html)  
 989.723.7838  
[www.tri-mer.com](http://www.tri-mer.com)

### Vecoplan LLC

AZ 1300 NewGen wood waste grinder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85940.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85940.html)  
 336.861.6070  
[info@vecoplanllc.com](mailto:info@vecoplanllc.com)  
[www.vecoplanllc.com](http://www.vecoplanllc.com)

### Weima America Inc.

Woodwolf pre-crusher  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8517.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8517.html)  
 803.802.7170  
[info@weimaamerica.com](mailto:info@weimaamerica.com)  
[www.weimaamerica.com](http://www.weimaamerica.com)

### West Coast Industrial Systems Inc.

gasification boilers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10611.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10611.html)  
 541.451.6677  
[info@westcoastindustrial.com](mailto:info@westcoastindustrial.com)  
[www.westcoastindustrial.com](http://www.westcoastindustrial.com)

### West Salem Machinery Co.

Titan Series horizontal grinders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6206.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6206.html)  
 503.364.2213  
[sales@westsalem.com](mailto:sales@westsalem.com)  
[www.westsalem.com](http://www.westsalem.com)

### Wilke Machinery Co. Inc.

Bridgewood cyclones  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4350.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4350.html)  
 717.764.5000  
[info@wilkemachinery.com](mailto:info@wilkemachinery.com)  
[www.wilkemach.com](http://www.wilkemach.com)

### Wood-Mizer

biomass furnace  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2492.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2492.html)  
 317.271.1542  
[www.woodmizer.com](http://www.woodmizer.com)

## Tooling

### Gladu Tools Inc.

Flooring tool  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4760.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4760.html)  
 450.460.4481  
[gladu@gladu.com](mailto:gladu@gladu.com)  
[www.gladu.com](http://www.gladu.com)

### Material Concepts Inc.

perforated kraft  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4686.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4686.html)  
 800.372.3366  
[info@materialconcepts.com](mailto:info@materialconcepts.com)  
[www.materialconcepts.com](http://www.materialconcepts.com)

## Drill and router bits

### Guhdo-USA

1/2-inch diamond router bit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85996.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85996.html)  
[sales@guhdo.com](mailto:sales@guhdo.com)  
[www.guhdo.com](http://www.guhdo.com)

### Accu-Router Inc.

carbide cutter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4931.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4931.html)  
 931.668.7127  
[todd@accu-router.com](mailto:todd@accu-router.com)  
[www.accu-router.com](http://www.accu-router.com)

### Allen Field Co. Inc.

Gizmo 32  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5142.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5142.html)  
 631.756.0810  
[rob@allenfield.com](mailto:rob@allenfield.com)  
[www.allenfield.com](http://www.allenfield.com)

### Amana Tool

corner rounding 3D routing bit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85892.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85892.html)  
 631.752.1300  
[tools@amanatool.com](mailto:tools@amanatool.com)  
[www.amanatool.com](http://www.amanatool.com)

### Benz Inc.

Solidfix tool system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85551.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85551.html)  
 704.529.5300  
[mail@benz-inc.com](mailto:mail@benz-inc.com)  
[www.benz-inc.com](http://www.benz-inc.com)

### Bosch Power Tools and Accessories

brad point bits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4126.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4126.html)  
 224.232.2738  
[www.boschttools.com](http://www.boschttools.com)

### Bull Sharpening Service Inc.

tool sharpening  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3710.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3710.html)  
 708.386.2365  
[bullshar@ix.netcom.com](mailto:bullshar@ix.netcom.com)  
[www.bullsharp.com](http://www.bullsharp.com)

### Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

CNC router tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7030.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7030.html)  
 201.391.5300  
[cggsgschmidt@aol.com](mailto:cggsgschmidt@aol.com)  
[www.cggsgschmidt.com](http://www.cggsgschmidt.com)

## + Find what you need fast!

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.



### CMT USA

dado head  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3637.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3637.html)  
 336.854.0201  
[cmtusa@aol.com](mailto:cmtusa@aol.com)  
[www.cmtusa.com](http://www.cmtusa.com)

### Diamond Tool Coating

diamond router bits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4441.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4441.html)  
 716.693.5050  
[dmueller@diamonddtc.com](mailto:dmueller@diamonddtc.com)  
[www.diamonddtc.com](http://www.diamonddtc.com)

### Ekstrom-Carlson Inc.

tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3007.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3007.html)  
 815.394.1744  
[sales@drautochuck.com](mailto:sales@drautochuck.com)  
[www.ekstromcarlson.com](http://www.ekstromcarlson.com)

### Freud America Inc

router bits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3190.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3190.html)  
 336.434.3171  
[www.freudtools.com](http://www.freudtools.com)

### FS Tool Corp.

router bit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3098.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3098.html)  
 905.475.1999  
[marketing@fstoolcorp.com](mailto:marketing@fstoolcorp.com)  
[www.fstoolcorp.com](http://www.fstoolcorp.com)

### Irwin Tools

Speedbor  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8734.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8734.html)  
 800.464.7946  
[www.irwin.com](http://www.irwin.com)

### Lach Diamond Inc.

diamond router bits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2844.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2844.html)  
 616.698.0101  
[sales@lach-diamond.com](mailto:sales@lach-diamond.com)  
[www.lach-diamond.com](http://www.lach-diamond.com)

### Leitz Tooling Systems Inc.

spiral cutters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2693.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2693.html)  
 616.698.7010  
[sales@leitztooling.com](mailto:sales@leitztooling.com)  
[www.leitztooling.com](http://www.leitztooling.com)

### Leuco Tool Corp.

P-System jointing system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7709.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7709.html)  
 800.631.0096  
[sales@leucotool.com](mailto:sales@leucotool.com)  
[www.leucotool.com](http://www.leucotool.com)

## CUSTOM TOOLING

- New Tools Can Be Made From Drawings or Wood Samples
- CNC Router Bits • Shaper Cutters • Custom Boring Tools

New Manufacturing, Retipping & Precision Sharpening... also..

A complete line of: Standard Tools

"Our Pride is in Precision"

For FAST economical service, call today: 1-800-CNC-BITS

**TRUECUT**  
 TOOL & MACHINE INC.

2123 S. Priest Dr. #207, Tempe, Arizona 85282  
 Ph: 480-967-7220 Fax: 480-967-7161  
 Email: [www.truecut.com](mailto:www.truecut.com)  
 Web: [mike@truecut.com](mailto:mike@truecut.com)







# XTREME PERFORMANCE

**NEW**  
XP SERIES

**XP** is a new series of spiral tooling specifically designed to provide maximum tool life in melamine and high pressure laminated particle board and MDF materials. Users have seen 3-5 times more tool life as compared to standard compression spiral geometry. We're so confident that we'll guarantee it or your money back.

- Solid Carbide Bits For Wood & Plastic
- Insert Router Bits
- Boring Bits
- Collets
- Tool Holders
- Toolsetters



800-355-7708  
vortextool.com

**Long Ger Industry Co. Ltd.**

boring head  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4725.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4725.html)  
 886.4.2537.4567  
 longerbh@ms36.hinet.net  
[www.longger.com.TW](http://www.longger.com.TW)

**Misenheimer Inc.**

spiral router bits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4303.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4303.html)  
 423.587.4300  
 info@misenheimerinc.com  
[www.misenheimerinc.com](http://www.misenheimerinc.com)

**Morris Wood Tool Co. Inc.**

mortising assembly  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5178.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5178.html)  
 423.586.0110  
 michael@morristool.com  
[www.morriswoodtool.com](http://www.morriswoodtool.com)

**Onsrud Cutter LP**

plywood bit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5191.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5191.html)  
 847.362.1560  
 info@onsrud.com  
[www.onsrud.com](http://www.onsrud.com)

**Popular Machinery & Tools Inc.**

MaxxCoat solid carbide spirals  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7112.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7112.html)  
 800.610.7297  
 Anthony.pmt@sbcglobal.net

**R&B Tool Supply Inc.**

Extended Life router bit tool  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7931.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7931.html)  
 760.247.7323  
 support@rbtoolsupply.com  
[www.rbtoolsupply.com](http://www.rbtoolsupply.com)

**RobbJack Corp.**

router bits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7219.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7219.html)  
 916.645.6045  
 sales@robbjack.com  
[www.robbjack.com](http://www.robbjack.com)

**Royce/Ayr Cutting Tools Inc.**

PCD spoil board cutter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1312.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1312.html)  
 519.623.0580  
 sales@royceayr.com  
[www.royceayr.com](http://www.royceayr.com)

**Southeast Tool Inc.**

diamond-tipped bits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4940.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4940.html)  
 828.324.2019  
 router@southeasttool.com  
[www.southeasttool.com](http://www.southeasttool.com)

**Starborn Industries Inc.**

Smart-Bit Pro Plug system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85136.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85136.html)  
 800.596.7747  
[www.starbornindustries.com](http://www.starbornindustries.com)

**Techniks Inc.**

collets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5038.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5038.html)  
 317.803.8000  
 info@techniksusa.com  
[www.techniksusa.com](http://www.techniksusa.com)

**Techno Inc.**

economy tooling line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5970.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5970.html)  
 516.328.3970  
 lshuett@sdp-si.com  
[www.technocnc.com](http://www.technocnc.com)

**True Cut Tool Corp.**

precision cutting tools  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3598.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3598.html)  
 408.967.7220  
 mike@truecut.com  
[www.truecut.com](http://www.truecut.com)

**Vortex Tool Co. Inc.**

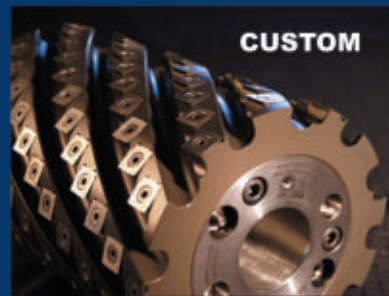
XP tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7391.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7391.html)  
[www.vortextool.com](http://www.vortextool.com)

**Warsaw Machinery Inc.**

Tyler router head  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3599.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3599.html)  
 574.267.5355  
 sales@warsawmachinery.com  
[www.warsawmachinery.com](http://www.warsawmachinery.com)

**Whiteside Machine Co.**

router bits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4989.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4989.html)  
 828.459.2141  
[www.whitesiderouterbits.com](http://www.whitesiderouterbits.com)

**BRAZED****CUSTOM**

**Freeborn Tool Company**  
 QUALITY WITH A SOLID REPUTATION

**INSERT****CNC**

[www.freeborntool.com](http://www.freeborntool.com) 1.800.523.8988





## Insert tooling

### Amana Tool

8-piece In-Groove engraving set  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7850.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7850.html)  
 631.752.1300  
[tools@amanatool.com](mailto:tools@amanatool.com)  
[www.amanatool.com](http://www.amanatool.com)

### Benz Inc.

right-angle head  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2552.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2552.html)  
 704.529.5300  
[bbaron@benz-inc.com](mailto:bbaron@benz-inc.com)  
[www.benz-inc.com](http://www.benz-inc.com)

### Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

insert style heads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7015.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7015.html)  
 201.391.5300  
[cggschmidt@aol.com](mailto:cggschmidt@aol.com)  
[www.cggschmidt.com](http://www.cggschmidt.com)

### CMT USA

tenon-cutting bits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4109.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4109.html)  
 336.854.0201  
[cmtusa@aol.com](mailto:cmtusa@aol.com)  
[www.cmtusa.com](http://www.cmtusa.com)

### Colonial Saw Inc.

LC35E CNC Automatic Tool and Cutter Grinder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6426.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6426.html)  
 781.585.4364  
[www.csaw.com](http://www.csaw.com)

### ETP Transmission AB

ETP Cubit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8126.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8126.html)  
 +46 (0) 13.24.71.00  
[info@etp.se](mailto:info@etp.se)  
[www.etp.se](http://www.etp.se)

### Freeborn Tool Co.

insert tooling sets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4167.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4167.html)  
 509.484.3033  
[sales@freeborntool.com](mailto:sales@freeborntool.com)  
[www.freeborntool.com](http://www.freeborntool.com)

### FS Tool Corp.

cutting tools  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4841.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4841.html)  
 905.475.1999  
[marketing@fstoolcorp.com](mailto:marketing@fstoolcorp.com)  
[www.fstoolcorp.com](http://www.fstoolcorp.com)

### H3D Tool Corp.

Straight Line Profile insert tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11041.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11041.html)  
 888.544.3726  
[sales@3d-diamond.com](mailto:sales@3d-diamond.com)  
[www.h3dtool.com](http://www.h3dtool.com)

### Hickory Saw & Tool

dedicated insert cutters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8332.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8332.html)  
 800.762.9899  
[hst01@hickorysawandtool.com](mailto:hst01@hickorysawandtool.com)  
[www.hickorysawandtool.com](http://www.hickorysawandtool.com)

### Leitz Tooling Systems Inc.

RipTec Cutting System  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8129.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8129.html)  
 616.698.7010  
[sales@leitztooling.com](mailto:sales@leitztooling.com)  
[www.leitztooling.com](http://www.leitztooling.com)

### Morris Wood Tool Co. Inc.

wood tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4719.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4719.html)  
 423.586.0110  
[michael@morristool.com](mailto:michael@morristool.com)  
[www.morriswoodtool.com](http://www.morriswoodtool.com)

### NAP GLADU

cutterheads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2736.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2736.html)  
 812.482.2000  
[kotto@napgladu.com](mailto:kotto@napgladu.com)  
[www.napgladu.com](http://www.napgladu.com)

### Onsrud Cutter LP

insert tools  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4168.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4168.html)  
 847.362.1560  
[info@onsrud.com](mailto:info@onsrud.com)  
[www.onsrud.com](http://www.onsrud.com)

### Royce/Ayr Cutting Tools Inc.

adjustable cutters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10453.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10453.html)  
 519.623.0580  
[sales@royceayr.com](mailto:sales@royceayr.com)  
[www.royceayr.com](http://www.royceayr.com)

# PowerLock Tooling

ENGINEERED TO PERFORM



- Dynamically balanced (G2.5 standard) to ensure optimal machine performance
- Unique tool geometry to improve material removal and increase tool life
- Authorized to manufacture ALL PowerLock tooling in carbide, PCD and standard corrugated heads



**ROYCE//AYR**  
 Cutting Tools Inc.

405 Sheldon Drive, Cambridge, Ontario, Canada N1T 2B7  
 6391 Walmore Road, Niagara Falls, NY, USA 14304  
 Phone: 800 959 5641, Fax: 519-623-9371, Website: [www.royceayr.com](http://www.royceayr.com)

*For over 40 years Royce//Ayr has been a leading manufacturer of stock and custom designed tools for the woodworking industry.*

## Retrofitting the World with High Definition Tooling One Machine at a Time

Highest capacity custom tool manufacturer in  
the USA. **Fastest Deliveries Available**



**H3D Tool Corp.**  
High Definition Tooling

**Highest** commitment to returning your  
Diamond (PCD) Sharpening quickly.  
**Always Correct the First Time!**

**Highest** Accuracy Available on the market:  
Better Tolerances = Tighter fit  
on mating profiles and  
better edge quality  
on the material.

**Highest** Technologically advanced  
production facility to manufacture  
superior designed  
**Diamond (PCD) and Insert Tools.**



**High Definition Tooling – Where quality exceeds expectations**



P.O. Box 314 • 295 Enterprise Drive • Newcomerstown, Ohio 43832  
PH: 740-498-5181 • Fax: 740-498-5454 • Toll free: 1-888/54 HERCO (43726)  
E-mail: sales@3d-diamond.com • www.h3dtool.com

**High Definition Tooling - Experience What We Can Do For You!!**

### Safranek Enterprises Inc.

carbide inserts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4836.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4836.html)  
805.466.1563  
sales@hersaf.com  
[www.hersaf.com](http://www.hersaf.com)

### T-Tool USA

BHX tooling series  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11426.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11426.html)  
954.358.6071

### Turbosand Co.

cutter heads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7152.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7152.html)  
530.378.6891  
[www.turbosand.com](http://www.turbosand.com)

### Vortex Tool Co. Inc.

insert tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5074.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5074.html)  
715.355.7707  
mikes@vortextool.com  
[www.vortextool.com](http://www.vortextool.com)

### Wood Tech Enterprises Inc.

insert tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4769.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4769.html)  
828.628.4414  
sales@woodtechtooling.com  
[www.woodtechtooling.com](http://www.woodtechtooling.com)  
[www.1800tooling.com](http://www.1800tooling.com)

## Jointer/planer knives

### Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

planer and jointer knives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7029.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7029.html)  
201.391.5300  
cggschmidt@aol.com  
[www.cggschmidt.com](http://www.cggschmidt.com)

### CMT USA

joining system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2961.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2961.html)  
336.854.0201  
[www.cmtusa.com](http://www.cmtusa.com)

### Great Lakes Custom Tool Mfg. Inc.

cutterheads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4245.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4245.html)  
715.582.3884  
info@glct.com  
[www.glct.com](http://www.glct.com)

### Tigra USA

tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3206.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3206.html)  
336.846.2179  
[www.tigra-usa.com](http://www.tigra-usa.com)

## Moulder tooling

### Benz Inc.

aggregate tool  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5022.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5022.html)  
704.529.5300  
bbarone@benz-inc.com  
[www.benz-inc.com](http://www.benz-inc.com)

### Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

insert flooring cutters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85444.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85444.html)  
800.724.6438  
[www.cggschmidt.com](http://www.cggschmidt.com)

**Never a dull moment.** At LEUCO we start each service order with a cost-benefit analysis to ensure you don't waste money on repairs or service of a tool at the end of its life. We are so confident of our ability, we guarantee quality with every service—whether it's our tool or another manufacturer's. For details on how LEUCO can keep you sharp with tooling services, high-precision custom tooling solutions and responsive customer support, call 1.800.433.1630 today or visit [www.leucotool.com](http://www.leucotool.com)

**LEUCO**  
never a dull moment™





### CNC Technology

template maker  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4108.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4108.html)  
 828.431.2205  
[templates@templatemakers.com](mailto:templates@templatemakers.com)  
[www.templatemakers.com](http://www.templatemakers.com)

### Great Lakes Custom Tool Mfg. Inc.

custom helical compression moulder cutter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7775.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7775.html)  
 715.582.3884  
[info@glct.com](mailto:info@glct.com)  
[www.glct.com](http://www.glct.com)

### Guhdo-USA

moulder tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4280.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4280.html)  
 770.592.4766  
[postmaster@guhdo.com](mailto:postmaster@guhdo.com)  
[www.guhdo.com](http://www.guhdo.com)

### Hot Knives

profile knives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4782.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4782.html)  
 800.854.5772  
[www.hotknives.com](http://www.hotknives.com)

### Omega National Products

moldings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4876.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4876.html)  
 502.583.3038  
[info@omeganationalproducts.com](mailto:info@omeganationalproducts.com)  
[www.omeganationalproducts.com](http://www.omeganationalproducts.com)

### Royce/Ayr Cutting Tools Inc.

PCD diamond tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2845.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2845.html)  
 519.623.0580  
[sales@royceayr.com](mailto:sales@royceayr.com)  
[www.royceayr.com](http://www.royceayr.com)

### SK-USA Inc.

moulders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4874.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4874.html)  
 319.232.1926  
[sales@skusainc.com](mailto:sales@skusainc.com)  
[www.skusainc.com](http://www.skusainc.com)

## Saw blades

### Amana Tool

A.G.E. saw blades with ArmorMax  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8885.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8885.html)  
 631.752.1300  
[tools@amanatool.com](mailto:tools@amanatool.com)  
[www.amanatool.com](http://www.amanatool.com)

### Baker Products

saw blade sharpener  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5100.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5100.html)  
 573.663.7711  
[info@baker-online.com](mailto:info@baker-online.com)  
[www.baker-online.com](http://www.baker-online.com)

### Bosch Power Tools and Accessories

Daredevil framing blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85113.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85113.html)  
 224.232.2738  
[www.boschtools.com](http://www.boschtools.com)

### Carbide Processors Inc.

saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3194.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3194.html)  
 253.476.1338  
[www.carbideprocessors.com](http://www.carbideprocessors.com)

### Carter Products Co.

bandsaw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3327.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3327.html)  
 616.647.3380  
[sales@carterproducts.com](mailto:sales@carterproducts.com)  
[www.carterproducts.com](http://www.carterproducts.com)

### Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

low-noise, laser cut saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8781.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8781.html)  
 201.391.5300  
[cggsschmidt@aol.com](mailto:cggsschmidt@aol.com)  
[www.cggsschmidt.com](http://www.cggsschmidt.com)

### Delta Power Equipment Corp.

Timber Wolf band saw blade series  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85942.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85942.html)  
 864.231.5888  
[customermercure@dpec-na.com](mailto:customermercure@dpec-na.com)  
[www.deltamachinery.com](http://www.deltamachinery.com)

**NG**  
NAP GLADU

**Solutions**

**DIAMOND TOOLING**

**Engineering**

**INSERT TOOLING**

**Service**

**NEW!**

**DIAMOND & CARBIDE SAW BLADES**

**Manufacturing**

**NEXT G SERIES**

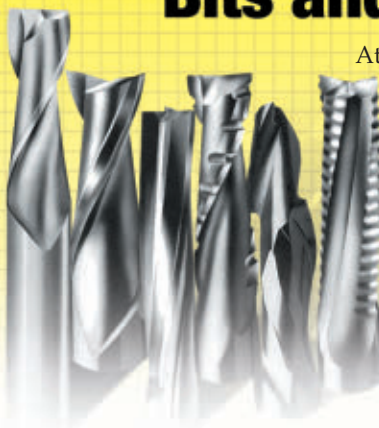
**SHARP CUTTING SOLUTIONS**

TRUSTED TO BE THERE WHENEVER YOU NEED US, SINCE 1941.

800.634.8665  
 WWW.NAPGLADU.COM

f t in

# Router Bits and Collets



At **Hickory Saw & Tool**

we stock new solid carbide and High Speed Steel router bits for all CNC routers. Your order will be delivered from stock at the best prices in the industry.



A member of the LMT group

Call **(800)762-9899** for more details!

Mention This Ad For A Discount.

**Hickory Saw & Tool, Inc.**

Mail: PO Box 2407 • Hickory, NC 28603  
Ship: 406 9th Street SE • Hickory, NC 28602  
Toll Free (800) 762-9899 • Fax (800) 762-6845  
Web Site: [www.hickorysawandtool.com](http://www.hickorysawandtool.com)  
Email: [hst01@hickorysawandtool.com](mailto:hst01@hickorysawandtool.com)

We now take the Discover Card along with Mastercard, Visa and American Express.



## DeWalt Industrial Tool Co.

saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1306.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1306.html)  
410.726.7000  
[www.dewalt.com](http://www.dewalt.com)

## Eagle International Carbide

grinding wheels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4159.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4159.html)  
704.878.9583  
[sales@eagle-carbide.com](mailto:sales@eagle-carbide.com)  
[www.eagle-carbide.com](http://www.eagle-carbide.com)

## Forrest Mfg. Co. Inc.

Woodworker II ATBR saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85883.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85883.html)  
973.473.5236  
[sales@forrestblades.com](mailto:sales@forrestblades.com)  
[www.forrestblades.com](http://www.forrestblades.com)

## Freud America Inc

saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4994.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4994.html)  
336.434.3171  
[www.freudtools.com](http://www.freudtools.com)

## FS Tool Corp.

tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4208.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4208.html)  
905.475.1999  
[marketing@fstoolcorp.com](mailto:marketing@fstoolcorp.com)  
[www.fstoolcorp.com](http://www.fstoolcorp.com)

## General International

riding knife retrofit kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5882.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5882.html)  
888.949.1161  
[orderdesk@general.ca](mailto:orderdesk@general.ca)  
[www.general.ca](http://www.general.ca)

## Guhdo-USA

GMaxx series saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11791.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11791.html)  
[postmaster@guhdo.com](mailto:postmaster@guhdo.com)  
[www.guhdo.com](http://www.guhdo.com)

## H3D Tool Corp.

solid surface tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3104.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3104.html)  
740.498.5181  
[3ddiamond@tusco.net](mailto:3ddiamond@tusco.net)  
[www.3d-diamond.com](http://www.3d-diamond.com)

## Hickory Saw & Tool

service for cold saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6924.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6924.html)  
800.762.9899  
[hst01@hickorysawandtool.com](mailto:hst01@hickorysawandtool.com)  
[www.hickorysawandtool.com](http://www.hickorysawandtool.com)

## ITP USA

Schumacher saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3601.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3601.html)  
866.537.0700  
[www.itptooling.com](http://www.itptooling.com)

# Steel Moulder Wheels



**Hickory Saw & Tool** has the equipment to grind your worn wheels for just 1/3 the cost of replacement. These reground wheels perform as good as new. Start saving today by contacting **Hickory Saw & Tool.**

**ALSO WE MAKE TOOLING IN STRAIGHT CUTS MILLED TO PATTERN FORMS.**

Call **(800)762-9899** for more details!

Mention This Ad For A Discount.

**Hickory Saw & Tool, Inc.**

Mail: PO Box 2407 • Hickory, NC 28603  
Ship: 406 9th Street SE • Hickory, NC 28602  
Toll Free (800) 762-9899  
Toll Free Fax (800) 762-6845

[hst01@hickorysawandtool.com](mailto:hst01@hickorysawandtool.com) Web Site: [www.hickorysawandtool.com](http://www.hickorysawandtool.com)

We now take the Discover Card along with Mastercard, Visa and American Express.

**"Check out our prices on Anna says: inserts heads and knives before you buy."**



Call **(800)762-9899** for more details!

Mention This Ad For A Discount.

**Hickory Saw & Tool, Inc.**

Mail: PO Box 2407 • Hickory, NC 28603  
Ship: 406 9th Street SE • Hickory, NC 28602  
Toll Free (800) 762-9899 • Fax (800) 762-6845  
Web Site: [www.hickorysawandtool.com](http://www.hickorysawandtool.com)

[hst01@hickorysawandtool.com](mailto:hst01@hickorysawandtool.com)

We now take the Discover Card along with Mastercard, Visa and American Express.



**Kanefusa USA Inc.**

saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3692.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3692.html)  
 859.283.1450  
[jinkanefusa@hotmail.com](mailto:jinkanefusa@hotmail.com)  
[www.kanefusa.co.jp](http://www.kanefusa.co.jp)

**Lenox**

bandsaw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3526.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3526.html)  
 413.525.3961  
[custserv@lenoxsaw.com](mailto:custserv@lenoxsaw.com)  
[www.lenoxsaw.com](http://www.lenoxsaw.com)

**Mereen-Johnson Machine Co.**

Versa-Mount blade for gang  
 rip saws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85582.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85582.html)  
 800.328.4588  
[www.mereen-johnson.com](http://www.mereen-johnson.com)

**NAP GLADU**

flooring head  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2951.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2951.html)  
 812.482.2000  
[kotto@napgladu.com](mailto:kotto@napgladu.com)  
[www.napgladu.com](http://www.napgladu.com)

**Practical Products Co.**

jig saw blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2528.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2528.html)  
 513.561.6560

**Super Thin Saws Inc.**

Premium tooling line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7986.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7986.html)  
 802.244.8101  
[sales@superthinsaws.com](mailto:sales@superthinsaws.com)  
[www.superthinsaws.com](http://www.superthinsaws.com)

**Trend Routing Technology**

29 SKU circular saw blade  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7575.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7575.html)  
 336.292.5051  
[sales@trend-usa.com](mailto:sales@trend-usa.com)  
[www.trend-usa.com](http://www.trend-usa.com)

**Unimerco Inc.**

hogger system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2954.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2954.html)  
 734.944.4433  
[www.unimerco.com](http://www.unimerco.com)

**Shaper tooling****Amana Tool**

shaper cutter collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11416.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11416.html)  
 631.752.1300  
[tools@amanatool.com](mailto:tools@amanatool.com)  
[www.amanatool.com](http://www.amanatool.com)

**Arminius Tooling**

profile sanding tools  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3680.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3680.html)  
 320.230.5902  
[info@arminiustooling.com](mailto:info@arminiustooling.com)  
[www.arminiustooling.com](http://www.arminiustooling.com)

**SCHure • LOCK Carbide Knife System**

For Moulders, Shapers, Tenoners

**•• Features ••**

- Precision M2 HSS Blanks
- Mirror Finish on face side
- Three Widths for planing & profiling
- Lengths up to 310mm long
- Fits into any 60° corrugated head capable of accepting 10mm knives

See all of our Tooling, Accessories and Machinery at [cggschmidt.com/cat1000](http://cggschmidt.com/cat1000)

**CHARLES G. G. SCHMIDT & CO., INC.**

301 WEST GRAND AVENUE, MONTVALE, NJ 07645

**1 800-SCHMIDT (724-6438)**

Fax • 1 (201) 391-3565



Visit us in Atlanta IWF 2012 Booth 5514

**Big News From Forrest****4 New Blades For Discerning Woodworkers**

Forrest sets the standard for excellence with these new top-quality blades:

• **Woodworker II 48-Tooth Blade** for general-purpose applications. Features a 20° face hook, a 25° bevel, and sharp points for clean cross-grain slicing and quiet, smooth cutting.

• **"Signature Line" Chop Master** for quiet, precise cutting and less splintering. Features 90 teeth, a -5° hook to control the feed rate, and re-designed angles with 10" or 12" diameters and 5/8" or 1" center holes.

• **2-Piece & 4-Piece Finger Joint Sets** with reversible, interlocking 8" blades. Ideal for rabbets and grooves. Blades have 24 teeth and standard 5/8" bore. Reversible for 3/16" and 5/16" cuts or 1/4" and 3/8" cuts.

• **Thin Kerf Dados** for clean cutting of 3/16" to 1/4" grooves in thin plywood and man-made materials. Available in two-piece and three-piece sets for table or radial arm saws.



Our blades are U.S.A.-manufactured and have a 30-day, money-back guarantee. Custom sizes available. Order from Forrest dealers or retailers, by going online, or by calling us directly.

**FORREST**  
 The First Choice of Serious Woodworkers Since 1946

[www.ForrestBlades.com](http://www.ForrestBlades.com) 1-800-733-7111 (In NJ, call 973-473-5236)

© 2012 Forrest Manufacturing Code CM

**High Speed STEEL KNIVES****Corrugated Williams&Hussey Lock Edge****Dare to compare;**

**Call us for exceptional quality, service, and pricing. Mention this ad for discount**

Call **(800)762-9899** for more details!

**Hickory Saw & Tool, Inc.**

Mail: PO Box 2407 • Hickory, NC 28603

Ship: 406 9th Street SE • Hickory, NC 28601

Toll Free (800) 762-9899 • Toll Free Fax (800) 762-6845

Web Site: [www.hickorysawandtool.com](http://www.hickorysawandtool.com)Email: [hst01@hickorysawandtool.com](mailto:hst01@hickorysawandtool.com)

We now take the Discover Card along with Mastercard, Visa and American Express.



## **+ Find what you need fast!**

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.



## **Small equipment**

### **Snugtop**

truck cap  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4504.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4504.html)  
562.432.5454  
[www.snugtop.com](http://www.snugtop.com)

## **Air tools**

### **3M Abrasives Division**

air-powered sanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3019.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3019.html)  
651.733.1110  
3mindustrial@mmm.com  
[www.3m.com/industrial](http://www.3m.com/industrial)

### **BeA Fasteners USA**

tool for self-support studs and expanding inserts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10766.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10766.html)  
336.510.4232  
info@bea-group.com  
[www.beafastenersusa.com](http://www.beafastenersusa.com)

### **Beaver Tools Inc.**

pneumatic router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5193.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5193.html)  
314.773.5999  
tooltalk@beavertools.com  
[www.beavertools.com](http://www.beavertools.com)

### **Boge America Inc.**

small air compressors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6142.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6142.html)  
770.874.1570  
usa@boge.com  
[www.boge.com/us](http://www.boge.com/us)

### **Dynabrade Inc.**

air-powered orbital sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6371.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6371.html)  
716.631.0100  
dynatalk@aol.com  
[www.dynabrade.com](http://www.dynabrade.com)

### **Emglo Compressors**

4-gallon air compressors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11253.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11253.html)  
888.883.6456  
[emglo.com](http://emglo.com)

### **Grex Power Tools**

Green Buddy nailer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8841.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8841.html)  
626.289.7618  
info@grexusa.com  
[www.grexusa.com](http://www.grexusa.com)

### **Hutchins Mfg. Co.**

straight-line mini-sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4293.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4293.html)  
626.792.8211  
[www.hutchinsmfg.com](http://www.hutchinsmfg.com)

### **Ionix Technologies Inc.**

static eliminator  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4410.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4410.html)  
561.241.1147  
info@ionixtechnologies.com  
[www.ionixtechnologies.com](http://www.ionixtechnologies.com)

### **Kremlin by Exel Industrial Inc.**

spray adhesive applicator  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2798.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2798.html)  
800.482.1809  
[www.exelind.com](http://www.exelind.com)

### **Kurt Manufacturing Company**

automated vacuum workholding systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6163.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6163.html)  
877.226.7823  
[www.kurtworkholding.com](http://www.kurtworkholding.com)

### **Maestri Fastener Systems, Inc.**

Decorative nailer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4440.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4440.html)  
315.414.1919  
info@maestriusa.net  
[www.maestriusa.net](http://www.maestriusa.net)

### **Nordfab Inc.**

diverter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1260.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1260.html)  
800.532.0830  
barry.lester@nordfab.com  
[www.nordfab.com](http://www.nordfab.com)

### **Stanley Black & Decker**

N62FNK-2 finish nailer kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11482.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11482.html)  
800.556.6696  
[www.bostitch.com](http://www.bostitch.com)

## **Hand tools**

### **3M Abrasives Division**

air disk sanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2741.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2741.html)  
651.733.1110  
3mindustrial@mmm.com  
[www.3m.com/industrial](http://www.3m.com/industrial)

### **Affinity Tool Works**

Bora pistol grip clamps  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10997.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10997.html)  
248.588.0395  
sales@affinitytool.com  
[www.affinitytool.com](http://www.affinitytool.com)

### **Ali Industries Inc.**

Zip sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2864.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2864.html)  
937.878.3946  
[www.gatorfinishing.com](http://www.gatorfinishing.com)

### **BeA Fasteners USA**

14/50-780C furniture framing stapler  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9064.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9064.html)  
336.510.4232  
info@bea-group.com  
[www.beafastenersusa.com](http://www.beafastenersusa.com)

### **Bench Dog Tools Inc.**

Strap-Loc  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85972.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85972.html)  
800.786.8902  
info@benchdog.com  
[www.benchdog.com](http://www.benchdog.com)

### **Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.**

grinding wheels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4562.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4562.html)  
201.391.5300  
cggschmidt@aol.com  
[www.cggschmidt.com](http://www.cggschmidt.com)

### **CMT USA**

Carbide insert shaper heads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2723.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2723.html)  
336.854.0201  
[www.cmtusa.com](http://www.cmtusa.com)

### **DeHart Tooling Components Inc.**

profile tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4892.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4892.html)  
828.322.1734  
anthony\_dehart@dehartusa.com  
[www.dehartusa.com](http://www.dehartusa.com)

### **Freeborn Tool Co.**

cutters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8995.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8995.html)  
509.484.3033  
sales@freeborntool.com  
[www.freeborntool.com](http://www.freeborntool.com)

### **Hot Knives**

profile knives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4782.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4782.html)  
800.854.5772  
[www.hotknives.com](http://www.hotknives.com)

### **Kanefusa USA Inc.**

tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5014.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5014.html)  
859.283.1450  
jinkanefusa@hotmail.com  
[www.kanefusa.co.jp](http://www.kanefusa.co.jp)

### **NAP GLADU**

cutterheads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2736.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2736.html)  
812.482.2000  
kotto@napgladu.com  
[www.napgladu.com](http://www.napgladu.com)

### **Royce/Ayr Cutting Tools Inc.**

insert tooling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4166.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4166.html)  
519.623.0580  
sales@royceayr.com  
[www.royceayr.com](http://www.royceayr.com)

### **True Cut Tool Corp.**

precision cutting tools  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3598.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3598.html)  
408.967.7220  
mike@truecut.com  
[www.truecut.com](http://www.truecut.com)

### **Valuemax Tools Mfg. Co.**

shaper cutter kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3696.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3696.html)  
602.770.1827  
info@valuemaxtools.com  
[www.valuemaxtools.com](http://www.valuemaxtools.com)

### **Voorwood Co.**

cope shaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4839.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4839.html)  
530.365.3311  
lackerrech@voorwood.com  
[www.voorwood.com](http://www.voorwood.com)

### **W Squared Diamond Tool LLC**

diamond cutters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2843.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2843.html)  
828.328.8578  
info@w2diamond.com  
[www.w2diamond.com](http://www.w2diamond.com)



# ***Random Orbital Supremacy***

**Dynabrade's Line of High-Quality  
American-Made Random Orbital Sanders**



## ***Better Finishes and Faster Sanding!***

*Non-Vacuum, Self-Generated Vacuum and Central Vacuum Models, in 3", 3-1/2", 5" and 6" Diameters*



### **Dynorbital® Supreme**

A rugged Random Orbital Sander – ideal for flat sanding applications. Maintains the highest RPM in the industry when operating on work surface.



### **Dynorbital® Silver Supreme**

Combines supreme power and lightweight comfort. All-steel motor components maximize performance. The most durable sander ever built!



### **Dynorbital-Spirit®**

Our lightest Random Orbital Sander. Excellent for vertical and contoured applications. Ideal for operators with smaller hands.



Dynabrade and the Dynabrade logo are registered trademarks of Dynabrade, Inc.

***Call 1-800-828-7333 for Free  
Literature or Demonstration!***

***WWW.DYNABRADE.COM***





### Corna Hardware

connector cramp CC35  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7468.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7468.html)  
 +61.8.8555.5713  
 info@cornahardware.com.au  
[www.cornahardware.com](http://www.cornahardware.com)

### Custom Service Hardware Inc.

joinery kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2869.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2869.html)  
 262.375.7960  
 service@cshardware.com  
[www.cshardware.com](http://www.cshardware.com)

### FastCap LLC

hand-held laminate roller  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4457.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4457.html)  
 888.443.3748  
 info@fastcap.com  
[www.fastcap.com](http://www.fastcap.com)

### Festool

tool case  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6212.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6212.html)  
 805.968.0408  
 lbt@festoolusa.com  
[www.festoolusa.com](http://www.festoolusa.com)

### Geoffrey Noden Furniture Design

Noden Inlay razor  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7899.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7899.html)  
 609.882.3300  
 info@adjustabench.com  
[www.inlayrazor.com](http://www.inlayrazor.com)

### Good Hand Inc.

Expanding pliers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4659.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4659.html)  
 562.949.8625  
 sales@valtrainc.com  
[www.goodhandinc.com](http://www.goodhandinc.com)

### Irwin Tools

utility knives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10615.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10615.html)  
 800.464.7946  
[www.irwin.com](http://www.irwin.com)

### ITW Devcon

TrimBonder nail hole filler kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1290.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1290.html)  
 978.777.1100  
 dbongiorni@devcon.com  
[www.devcon.com](http://www.devcon.com)

### James L. Taylor Mfg. Co.

Miter door clamping  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4872.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4872.html)  
 800.901.8037  
[www.jltclamps.com](http://www.jltclamps.com)

### JEC Mfg.

universal clamping table  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4650.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4650.html)  
 972.412.2228

### Lidwig Pty Ltd.

clamps  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1247.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1247.html)  
 1.02.9971.9063

### MDG Tools Inc.

tool wristband  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4414.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4414.html)  
 888.751.5975  
 info@mdgtools.com  
[www.mdgtools.com](http://www.mdgtools.com)

### Metabo Corp.

High-torque drill  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5160.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5160.html)  
 800.638.2264

### Metro Products

Sawhorse  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4993.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4993.html)  
 317.585.1950  
[www.metro-products.com](http://www.metro-products.com)

### Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.

router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4898.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4898.html)  
 800.729.3878  
 metcustomerservice@milwaukeeetool.com  
[www.milwaukeeetool.com](http://www.milwaukeeetool.com)

### Moore Technologies Inc.

Quick-Count ruler  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4899.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4899.html)  
 770.924.0949  
[www.mooretechinc.com](http://www.mooretechinc.com)

### Onsrud Cutter LP

diamond-coated parabolic drill  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2739.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2739.html)  
 847.362.1560  
 info@onsrud.com  
[www.onsrud.com](http://www.onsrud.com)

### Patterson Avenue Tool Co.

T-JAK  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7869.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7869.html)  
 847.949.8100  
 info@tjak.com  
[www.tjak.com](http://www.tjak.com)

### Power Adhesives Ltd.

Mouseplane  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11119.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11119.html)  
 704.334.2425  
 l.stegall@poweradhesives.com  
[www.poweradhesives.com](http://www.poweradhesives.com)

### Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

Shutter Building System  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85634.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85634.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

### SER Wood Products/Edge Inc. Plus

plus edge clamp  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4451.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4451.html)  
 954.370.0099  
 info@edgeincplus.com  
[www.serwood.com](http://www.serwood.com)

### Shark Corp.

multi-angle pullsaw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2884.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2884.html)  
 310.513.1113  
[www.sharkcorp.com](http://www.sharkcorp.com)

### Shure Manufacturing Corp.

heavy-duty benches and tool carts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6030.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6030.html)  
 800.227.4873  
 sales@shureusa.com  
[www.shureusa.com](http://www.shureusa.com)

### Spotnails

stapler  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3004.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3004.html)  
 847.259.1620  
 wwwaterman@spotnails.com  
[www.spotnails.com](http://www.spotnails.com)

### Stanley Black & Decker

Carbide utility blades  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10919.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10919.html)  
 800.262.2161  
[www.stanleytools.com](http://www.stanleytools.com)

### Striker Products

woodworkers' pencil  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4317.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4317.html)  
 704.528.7818  
 info@striker1.com  
[www.strikerpencil.com](http://www.strikerpencil.com)

### Style-Line Corp. Intl.

Soft-Sanders sanding blocks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4699.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4699.html)  
 706.354.6782  
[www.style-linecorp.com](http://www.style-linecorp.com)

### Sweed Machinery Inc.

Model 300 Bandit scrap chopper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4198.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4198.html)  
 541.855.1512  
 sweed@sweed.com  
[www.sweed.com](http://www.sweed.com)

### The Daylight Co.

LED MicroMax light  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11621.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11621.html)  
 866.329.5444  
 info.us@daylightcompany.com  
[us.daylightcompany.com](http://us.daylightcompany.com)

### Trend Routing Technology

miter guide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2668.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2668.html)  
 877.918.7363  
[www.trend-usa.com](http://www.trend-usa.com)

### Turbosand Co.

Precision  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7156.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7156.html)  
 530.378.6891  
[www.turbosand.com](http://www.turbosand.com)

### Veto Pro Pac

tool bags  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4210.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4210.html)  
 203.847.1443  
 info@vetopropac.com  
[www.vetopropac.com](http://www.vetopropac.com)

### Wurth Group

drill attachment  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4145.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4145.html)  
 714.529.1771  
[wurthproducts.com](http://wurthproducts.com)

## Measuring devices

### Accurate Technology Inc.

measuring device  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4871.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4871.html)  
 828.654.7920  
 info@accurate-technology.com  
[www.proscale.com](http://www.proscale.com)

### Affinity Tool Works

Bora measuring and marking tool line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85354.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85354.html)  
 248.588.0395  
 sales@affinitytool.com  
[www.affinitytool.com/bora](http://www.affinitytool.com/bora)

### Barry Wixey Development

thickness gauge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5411.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5411.html)  
 239.472.1299  
 digital@wixey.com  
[www.wixey.com](http://www.wixey.com)





Available June 1



NEW!  
DF 700 EQ



DF 500 Q

Shown actual size 9/16" x 5 1/2". Smaller sizes available.

## Domino XL Joiner

Massive tenons for massive projects.

Build solid and durable mortise and tenon joints in a fraction of the time it takes with traditional methods or stationary equipment. The Domino XL lets you bring the tool to the work, greatly reducing set-up time while simply and effectively producing full-sized mortise and tenon joints. Create mortises up to 9/16" (14 mm) thick, perfect for constructing doors and full-sized furniture like tables, benches, beds, and much, much more. Easily the smartest, most efficient joinery tool you'll ever experience.

For all the details on the Domino family of joiners, visit [www.festooldomino.com](http://www.festooldomino.com)

**FESTOOL®**

Faster. Easier. Smarter.

**Bench Dog Tools Inc.**

bullnose trim gauge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6926.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6926.html)  
 800.786.8902  
 info@benchdog.com  
[www.benchdog.com](http://www.benchdog.com)

**Biary Innovation Co.**

stud finder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2909.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2909.html)  
 805.955.0009  
[www.magicstudfinder.com](http://www.magicstudfinder.com)

**Bosch Power Tools and Accessories**

D-tect 150 wall/floor scanner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11503.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11503.html)  
 224.232.2738  
[www.boschtools.com](http://www.boschtools.com)

**Brookhuis Micro-Electronics**

Timber Grader MTG  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11433.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11433.html)  
 31.0.53.480.3636  
 info@brookhuis.com  
[www.brookhuis.com](http://www.brookhuis.com)

**C.S. Industries LLC**

hydro-thermo treatment equipment  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11013.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11013.html)  
 404-520-0239  
 info@csi-llc.com  
[www.csi-llc.com](http://www.csi-llc.com)

**Cabinetparts.com**

drill position guide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3056.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3056.html)  
 800.857.8721  
[www.cabinetparts.com](http://www.cabinetparts.com)

**Carter Products Co.**

compact laser  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3345.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3345.html)  
 616.647.3380  
 sales@carterproducts.com  
[www.carterproducts.com](http://www.carterproducts.com)

**Cemar Electro Inc.**

laser  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3578.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3578.html)  
 514.631.5807  
 cemar@cemarelectro.com  
[www.cemarelectro.com](http://www.cemarelectro.com)

**Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.**

drawer jig  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2513.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2513.html)  
 201.391.5300  
 cggschmidt@aol.com  
[www.cggschmidt.com](http://www.cggschmidt.com)

**Cordes Machine Division**

stair stringer template  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3003.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3003.html)  
 908.233.2600  
[www.cordesmachine.com](http://www.cordesmachine.com)

**DeFelsko Corp.**

thickness gauge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4111.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4111.html)  
 315.393.4450  
 techsale@defelsko.com  
[www.defelsko.com](http://www.defelsko.com)

**DeWalt Industrial Tool Co.**

laser level  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5375.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5375.html)  
 410.726.7000  
[www.dewalt.com](http://www.dewalt.com)

**Electronic Wood Systems**

weight measurement  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4913.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4913.html)  
 503.643.6305  
[www.ews-usa.com](http://www.ews-usa.com)

**ETemplate System**

ELaser  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11260.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11260.html)  
 866.877.6933  
 info@etemplatesystem.com  
[www.etemplatesystem.com](http://www.etemplatesystem.com)

**EZ-Mount**

Joey mounting jig  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2779.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2779.html)  
 480.829.1214  
 stan@ez-mount.com  
[www.ez-mount.com](http://www.ez-mount.com)

**General International**

model 828 T-bevel gauge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11591.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11591.html)  
 888.949.1161  
 orderdesk@general.ca  
[www.general.ca](http://www.general.ca)

**General Tools & Instruments**

HT 10/20/50 USB humidity/  
 temperature data loggers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85971.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85971.html)  
 212.431.6100  
[www.generaltools.com](http://www.generaltools.com)

**Great Neck Saw Manufacturers Inc.**

laser level  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5274.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5274.html)  
 516.746.5352  
 sales@greatnecksaw.com  
[www.greatnecksaw.com](http://www.greatnecksaw.com)

**Hafele America Co.**

laser distance meter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2531.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2531.html)  
 336.434.2322  
 info\_us@hafeleamericas.com  
[www.hafele.com/us](http://www.hafele.com/us)

**L.S. Starrett Co.**

ProSite 505P-7 miter saw protractor  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6985.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6985.html)  
 978.249.3551  
[www.starrett.com](http://www.starrett.com)

**Lacey-Harmer Co.**

green lasers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2862.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2862.html)  
 503.222.9992  
 info@laceyharmer.com  
[www.laceyharmer.com](http://www.laceyharmer.com)

**Laser Design Inc.**

3D laser scanning system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2484.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2484.html)  
 1.888.457.7727

**Laser Products Industries Inc.**

template system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2567.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2567.html)  
 630.679.1300  
[www.laserproductsus.com](http://www.laserproductsus.com)

**Lignomat USA Ltd.**

pinless moisture meter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11135.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11135.html)  
 800.227.2105  
 sales@lignomat.com  
[www.lignomat.com](http://www.lignomat.com)

**MasterGage**

Saw calibrating jig  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5297.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5297.html)  
 805.492.4616  
 Reilly@mastergage.com  
<http://www.mastergage.com>

**ME Machinery & Design**

Laser measuring  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3659.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3659.html)  
 801.886.2900  
 j\_maughan@hotmail.com  
[www.me-machinery.com](http://www.me-machinery.com)

**Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.**

tape measure  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4709.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4709.html)  
 800.729.3878  
 metcustomerservice@milwaukeeetool.com  
[www.milwaukeeetool.com](http://www.milwaukeeetool.com)

**Moisture Meter Company, LLC**

moisture meters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11014.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11014.html)  
 877-785-0274  
 info@mme-llc.net  
[www.themoisturemetercompany.com](http://www.themoisturemetercompany.com)

**NAP Gladu**

tool adjustment  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3304.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3304.html)  
 812.482.2000  
 kotto@napgladu.com  
[www.napgladu.com](http://www.napgladu.com)

**Park Industries**

laser templating  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3660.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3660.html)  
 320.229.3323  
[www.parkindustries.com](http://www.parkindustries.com)

**Rockler Woodworking and Hardware**

Incra Universal Precision Positioning Jig  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4689.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4689.html)  
 763.478.8201  
 bvetsch@rockler.com  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

**Scotchman Industries Inc.**

cold saw measuring systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4383.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4383.html)  
 800.843.8844  
 sales@scotchman.com  
[www.scotchman.com](http://www.scotchman.com)

**Studball**

stud finder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8616.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8616.html)  
 480.216.9354  
[www.studfinderball.com](http://www.studfinderball.com)

**Trend Routing Technology**

measuring tool  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2663.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2663.html)  
 877.918.7363  
[www.trend-usa.com](http://www.trend-usa.com)

**Unique Machine & Tool Co.**

GI0250 Door Panel Spacer Insertter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7970.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7970.html)  
 602.470.1911  
 sales@uniquemachine.com  
[www.uniquemachine.com](http://www.uniquemachine.com)

**Wagner Meters**

L609 meter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10142.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10142.html)  
 541.582.0541  
 sales@wagnermeters.com  
[www.wagnermeters.com](http://www.wagnermeters.com)





### Wizard Industries Inc.

Lumber Wizard 4 woodworking metal detector  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11414.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11414.html)  
 707.824.9400  
[www.wizarddistribution.com](http://www.wizarddistribution.com)

### WoodEye North America Inc.

lumber scanner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3374.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3374.html)  
 770.995.6765  
[staalner@mindspring.com](mailto:staalner@mindspring.com)  
[www.woodeyeinc.com](http://www.woodeyeinc.com)

### WoodStudio

Cabinetmaker's Sidekick  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5881.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5881.html)  
[info@woodstudio.com](mailto:info@woodstudio.com)  
[www.woodstudio.com](http://www.woodstudio.com)

## Portable power tools

### Arbortech USA

Power Chisel  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11130.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11130.html)  
 866.517.7869  
[www.arbortechusa.com](http://www.arbortechusa.com)

### Barton Mfg. Co.

disk sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4941.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4941.html)  
 800.856.5461  
[bartonmfg@tds.net](mailto:bartonmfg@tds.net)

### BeA Fasteners USA

heavy-wire tool line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8469.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8469.html)  
 336.510.4232  
[sebastian.rissmann@us.bea-group.com](mailto:sebastian.rissmann@us.bea-group.com)  
[www.beafastenersusa.com](http://www.beafastenersusa.com)

### Beaver Tools Inc.

sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3690.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3690.html)  
 314.773.5999  
[tooltalk@beavertools.com](mailto:tooltalk@beavertools.com)  
[www.beavertools.com](http://www.beavertools.com)

### Betterley Industries Inc.

trim router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5213.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5213.html)  
 763.755.3425  
[info@betterleytools.com](mailto:info@betterleytools.com)  
[www.betterleytools.com](http://www.betterleytools.com)

### Bosch Power Tools and Accessories

PS11 Max Angle drill/driver  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11783.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11783.html)  
 224.232.2738  
[www.boschtools.com](http://www.boschtools.com)

### Cooper Power Tools

impact wrench  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4165.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4165.html)  
 803.951.7536  
[www.cooperpowertools.com](http://www.cooperpowertools.com)

### Custom Design Cabinets

Euroscribe  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10112.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10112.html)  
 408.258.5768  
[quickscribe@thescribingtool.com](mailto:quickscribe@thescribingtool.com)  
[www.thescribingtool.com](http://www.thescribingtool.com)

### Custom Service Hardware Inc.

air hammer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2485.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2485.html)  
 262.375.7960  
[service@cshardware.com](mailto:service@cshardware.com)  
[www.cshardware.com](http://www.cshardware.com)

### Darex LLC

Drill Doctor DDSB bit sharpener  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8891.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8891.html)  
 800.597.6170  
[www.drilldoctor.com](http://www.drilldoctor.com)

### Design Tool Inc.

nail glide gun

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4877.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4877.html)

828.328.6414  
[dtisales@designtoolinc.com](mailto:dtisales@designtoolinc.com)  
[www.designtoolinc.com](http://www.designtoolinc.com)

### DeWalt Industrial Tool Co.

12V drill and driver kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8016.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8016.html)  
 410.726.7000  
[www.dewalt.com](http://www.dewalt.com)

## Measuring and Recording Moisture

**Lignomat offers:**

- Moisture Meters with Pins**
  - all wood species
  - bamboo
  - engineered panels
- Meters without Pins**
  - dual depth for 1/4" and 3/4" boards
  - works great on stacked veneer
- Thermo-Hygrometers**
  - Relative Humidity
  - Temperature
  - DP Temp and GPP
- Shop / Warehouse Monitors**
  - Relative Humidity
  - Temperature
  - Wood Moisture
- On-site Monitors**
  - Relative Humidity
  - Temperature
  - Wood Moisture

Check on your customers and find out if they keep you products in a healthy environment. Avoid expensive claims.

**The Lignomat Advantage**

We are experts in manufacturing accurate and reliable moisture measuring devices with 30 years of experience.

We offer a two year warranty on our meters, backed by customer-oriented service.

**New Web-site: [www.moistureproblems.info](http://www.moistureproblems.info)**

**[www.Lignomat.com](http://www.Lignomat.com)** 503-257-8957 Portland, OR

call: **800-227-2105** or Email: [sales@lignomat.com](mailto:sales@lignomat.com)

**Dynabrade Inc.**

DynaPen  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85125.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85125.html)  
 716.631.0100  
[www.dynabrade.com](http://www.dynabrade.com)

**Festool**

Planex drywall sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85939.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85939.html)  
 888.337.8600  
[www.festoolusa.com](http://www.festoolusa.com)

**Freud America Inc**

plunge router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3596.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3596.html)  
 336.434.3171  
[www.freudtools.com](http://www.freudtools.com)

**General International**

cordless precision engraver  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11593.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11593.html)  
 888.949.1161  
 orderdesk@general.ca  
[www.general.ca](http://www.general.ca)

**General Tools & Instruments**

E-Z Pro 850 Deluxe pocket hole jig kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85279.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85279.html)  
 212.431.6100  
[www.general.com](http://www.general.com)

**Great Neck Saw Manufacturers Inc.**

orbital buffer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4683.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4683.html)  
 516.746.5352  
 sales@greatnecksaw.com  
[www.greatnecksaw.com](http://www.greatnecksaw.com)

**Hitachi Power Tools USA, Ltd.**

cordless hammer drill  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5134.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5134.html)  
 770.925.1774

**Hoffmann Machine Co. Inc.**

BH 556 lipping planer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3595.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3595.html)  
 828.430.4510  
 info@hoffmann-usa.com  
[www.hoffmann-usa.com](http://www.hoffmann-usa.com)

**Invis (North America) Inc.**

joinery system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4170.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4170.html)  
 877.867.9019  
 info@swissinvis.com  
[www.swissinvis.com](http://www.swissinvis.com)

**Leigh Industries Ltd.**

Jumbo half-blind joint-routing tools  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85830.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85830.html)  
 800.663.8932  
 leigh@leighjigs.com  
[www.leighjigs.com](http://www.leighjigs.com)

**Maestri Fastener Systems, Inc.**

Decorative nailer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4440.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4440.html)  
 315.414.1919  
 info@maestriusa.net  
[www.maestriusa.net](http://www.maestriusa.net)

**Makita USA Inc.**

Cordless drill  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4840.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4840.html)  
 714.522.8088  
[www.makitatools.com](http://www.makitatools.com)

**Metabo Corp.**

ASR 35 wet/dry vac  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85794.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85794.html)  
 800.638.2264  
[www.metabousa.com](http://www.metabousa.com)

**Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.**

new battery technology  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5087.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5087.html)  
 800.729.3878  
 metcustomerservice@milwaukeeetool.com  
[www.milwaukeeetool.com](http://www.milwaukeeetool.com)

**Nilfisk-Advance America**

vacuum-assisted power tools  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5195.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5195.html)  
 610.647.6420  
 questions@nilfisk-advance.com  
[www.nilfisk-advance.com](http://www.nilfisk-advance.com)

**Panasonic Cordless Power Tools**

drilling tool  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4443.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4443.html)  
 201.392.6169

**Porter-Cable Corp.**

18-volt PCC580B battery status indicator  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85109.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85109.html)  
 731.668.8600  
[www.porter-cable.com](http://www.porter-cable.com)

**Positec USA**

Rockwell Versacut  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11251.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11251.html)  
 866.514.7625  
 info@positecusa.com  
[www.rockwelltools.com](http://www.rockwelltools.com)

**Power Adhesives Ltd**

knot repair  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3065.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3065.html)  
 704.334.2425  
[www.poweradhesives.com](http://www.poweradhesives.com)

**Rockler Woodworking and Hardware**

trim router table  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11507.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11507.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

**Sioux Tools Inc.**

geared orbital sander  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1291.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1291.html)  
 712.252.0525  
 dmarksiox@aol.com  
[www.siouxtools.com](http://www.siouxtools.com)

**Skil Power Tools**

routers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10582.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10582.html)  
 877.754.5999  
[www.skiltools.com](http://www.skiltools.com)

**Spotnails**

pinner tool  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4979.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4979.html)  
 847.259.1620  
 wwaterman@spotnails.com  
[www.spotnails.com](http://www.spotnails.com)

**Stout Tool Corp.**

X-Band STX-250 cordless bandsaw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4937.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4937.html)  
 248.486.0454  
[www.stouttool.com](http://www.stouttool.com)

**Triton Workshop Systems**

plunge router  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5190.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5190.html)  
 613.936.2955  
 tools@tritonwoodworking.com  
[www.tritonwoodworking.com](http://www.tritonwoodworking.com)

**Unedea Enterprizes, Inc.**

orbital sanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3592.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3592.html)  
 845.426.2800  
 sales@unedea.com  
[www.sandpaper.com](http://www.sandpaper.com)

**Virutex.com Corp.**

tiltable trimmer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5110.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5110.html)  
 631.537.3052  
 virutex@aol.com  
[www.virutex.com](http://www.virutex.com)

**Woodcraft Supply LLC**

Mirka CEROS DC sanders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10499.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10499.html)  
 800.535.4482  
 custserv@woodcraft.com  
[www.woodcraft.com](http://www.woodcraft.com)

**Work Sharp Tools**

tool bar attachment  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85479.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85479.html)  
 800.597.6170  
[www.worksharpools.com](http://www.worksharpools.com)

## Safety

**Above All Co.**

lifting strap  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3373.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3373.html)  
 626.334.9828  
 forearmforklift@hotmail.com  
[www.forearmforklift.com](http://www.forearmforklift.com)

**American Fabric Filter Co.**

small-shop dust bags  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3701.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3701.html)  
 800.367.3591  
 info@americanfabricfilter.com  
[www.americanfabricfilter.com](http://www.americanfabricfilter.com)

**American Moistening Co.**

Mist-R humidification  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5266.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5266.html)  
 704.889.7281  
 mfonzo@amco.com  
[www.amco.com](http://www.amco.com)

**Ansell Occupational Healthcare**

protective gloves  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2549.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2549.html)  
 732.345.8040

**Clarks International Inc.**

spark detection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3606.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3606.html)  
 541.343.3395  
 quality@pyroguard.com  
[www.pyroguard.com](http://www.pyroguard.com)

**Danray Products LLC**

fan guard safety scale  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7372.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7372.html)  
 866.482.6807  
 ryan.ebens@danrayproducts.com  
[www.danrayproducts.com](http://www.danrayproducts.com)



**Dirt Bag Inc.**

printer dust cover  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3678.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3678.html)  
 906.337.2433  
[www.dirtbag.biz](http://www.dirtbag.biz)

**Flamex Inc.**

spark detection system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2559.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2559.html)  
 336.299.2933  
[flamex@sparkdetection.com](mailto:flamex@sparkdetection.com)  
[www.flamexinc.com](http://www.flamexinc.com)

**Fogco Systems**

climate control system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2622.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2622.html)  
 1.480.507.6478  
[www.fogco.com](http://www.fogco.com)

**FullPro Protective Gear**

safety glasses  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4401.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4401.html)  
 888.873.8557  
[info@fullpro.com](mailto:info@fullpro.com)  
[www.fullpro.com](http://www.fullpro.com)

**GreCon Inc.**

spark detection system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5003.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5003.html)  
 503.641.7731  
[sales@grecon-us.com](mailto:sales@grecon-us.com)  
[www.grecon-us.com](http://www.grecon-us.com)

**Hansentek**

spark detection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5207.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5207.html)  
 905.607.5780  
[facel@interlog.com](mailto:facel@interlog.com)  
[www.hansentek.com](http://www.hansentek.com)

**K&B Duct**

cut-off gate  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2936.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2936.html)  
 336.668.3773  
[www.kbduct.com](http://www.kbduct.com)

**Kaeser Compressors**

oil filtration  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4185.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4185.html)  
 540.898.5500  
[info.usa@kaeser.com](mailto:info.usa@kaeser.com)  
[www.kaeser.com](http://www.kaeser.com)

**Klingspor Abrasives Inc.**

safety product line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11478.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11478.html)  
 800.645.5555  
[sales@klingspor.com](mailto:sales@klingspor.com)  
[www.klingspor.com](http://www.klingspor.com)

**McGill Electrical Product Group**

Plug in GFCIs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5390.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5390.html)  
 888.832.0660  
[info@mcgillelectrical.com](mailto:info@mcgillelectrical.com)  
[www.mcgillelectrical.com](http://www.mcgillelectrical.com)

**Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.**

safety gloves  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4292.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4292.html)  
 800.729.3878  
[metcustomerservice@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:metcustomerservice@milwaukeeetool.com)  
[www.milwaukeeetool.com](http://www.milwaukeeetool.com)

**Nilfisk-Advance America**

A17 pneumatic industrial vacuum cleaner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6198.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6198.html)  
[www.nilfiskcfm.com](http://www.nilfiskcfm.com)

**Measure Moisture  
IN THE WOOD NOT  
ON THE WOOD**

Fast + Accurate!

Deep Readings,  
No pins!

**7 Year  
WARRANTY**  
Proudly Manufactured  
& Supported in the USA

**WAGNER  
METERS**  
The Moisture Measurement Leader

800-505-1283  
www.wagnermeters.com

**HP3000  
CASE CLAMP**

**Clamp On To  
Increased Profits**

**Fastest Operating  
Clamp On The Market**

**Effortless Set-Up &  
Changeover**

**Heavy-Duty Quality  
Construction**

**Large Enough for  
Multiple Unit  
Clamping**

*Still American...  
Still Here!*

**UHLING**  
PRODUCTS COMPANY

**J.C. UHLING PRODUCTS CO.**  
PO Box 445  
Cottonwood, ID 83522 U.S.A.  
208.962.3271 | www.jcuhling.com

**Presto Lifts Inc.**

scissor lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4402.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4402.html)  
 800.343.9322  
 salbert@prestolifts.com  
[www.prestolifts.com](http://www.prestolifts.com)

**Stanley Black & Decker**

lightweight compressor  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5170.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5170.html)  
 401.884.2500  
[bostitch.com](http://bostitch.com)

**Sullair Corp.**

3700 Series air compressors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4823.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4823.html)  
 219.879.5451  
[www.sullair.com](http://www.sullair.com)

**Telpro Inc.**

Troll cart  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4729.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4729.html)  
 701.775.0551  
 telpromktg@telproinc.com  
[www.telproinc.com](http://www.telproinc.com)

**Waterloo Industries Inc.**

Tool Dock modular workstations  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4577.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4577.html)  
 866.573.0335  
[www.tooldock.com](http://www.tooldock.com)

**Weinig Group**

Raimann saw safety curtain  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2795.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2795.html)  
 704.799.0100  
 sales@weinigusa.com  
[www.weinigusa.com](http://www.weinigusa.com)

**Wurth Group**

headphones  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4061.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4061.html)  
 714.529.1771  
[wurthproducts.com](http://wurthproducts.com)

## Shop fixtures

**Affinity Tool Works**

Bora Wide Track Clamp Edge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85352.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85352.html)  
 248.588.0395  
 sales@affinitytool.com  
[www.affinitytool.com/bora](http://www.affinitytool.com/bora)

**Blum Inc.**

Minipress hinge assembly  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5371.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5371.html)  
 704.827.1345  
 sales.us@blum.com  
[www.blum.com](http://www.blum.com)

**Blum Tool Co.**

portable workbench  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2890.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2890.html)  
 800.521.5458  
[www.blumtool.com](http://www.blumtool.com)

**Custom Carts**

conveyor cart  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4335.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4335.html)  
 406.642.9824  
 sales@customcarts.biz  
[www.customcarts.biz](http://www.customcarts.biz)

**Edwards Storage Systems**

storage racks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3006.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3006.html)  
 800.308.0516  
[www.edwardsstorage.com](http://www.edwardsstorage.com)

**EZ-Mount**

mounting jig  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5848.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5848.html)  
 480.829.1214  
[www.ez-mount.com](http://www.ez-mount.com)

**General International**

Work bench  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1327.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1327.html)  
 888.949.1161  
 orderdesk@general.ca  
[www.general.ca](http://www.general.ca)

**Good Hand Inc.**

Toggle clamps  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3416.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3416.html)  
 562.949.8625  
 sales@valtrainc.com  
[www.goodhandinc.com](http://www.goodhandinc.com)

**James L. Taylor Mfg. Co.**

large capacity drawer clamp  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7172.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7172.html)  
 800.901.8037  
[www.jltclamps.com](http://www.jltclamps.com)

**Kaeson Compressors**

compressed air  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4239.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4239.html)  
 540.898.5500  
 info.usa@kaeson.com  
[www.kaeson.com](http://www.kaeson.com)

**Knaack Mfg. Co.**

Weatherguard Quick Clamp  
 Ladder Rack  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85673.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85673.html)  
 800.456.7865  
[www.knaack.com](http://www.knaack.com)

**Leigh Industries Ltd.**

Super FMT dovetail jog  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6149.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6149.html)  
 604.464.2700  
 leigh@leighjigs.com  
[www.leighjigs.com](http://www.leighjigs.com)

**Plant Maintenance Direct**

oil/water separator  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4082.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4082.html)  
 248.608.1506  
[www.plantmaintenancedirect.com](http://www.plantmaintenancedirect.com)

**Positec USA**

Rockwell JawStand  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11249.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11249.html)  
 866.514.7625  
 info@positecusa.com  
[www.rockwelltools.com](http://www.rockwelltools.com)

**Prazi USA**

dovetail jig  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4043.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4043.html)  
 800.262.0211  
[www.praziusa.com](http://www.praziusa.com)

**Presto Lifts Inc.**

platform lifts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4799.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4799.html)  
 800.343.9322  
 salbert@prestolifts.com  
[www.prestolifts.com](http://www.prestolifts.com)

**Quincy Compressor**

compressors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4034.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4034.html)  
 251.937.5900  
[www.quincycompressor.com](http://www.quincycompressor.com)

**R & R Clamp**

archway clamp  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3525.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3525.html)  
 920.863.2987  
[www.rclamp.com](http://www.rclamp.com)

**Rockler Woodworking and Hardware**

shop stand drawer kits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85915.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85915.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

**Shopcarts Adapa Inc.**

material handling  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4074.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4074.html)  
 785.862.2060  
 support@shopcartsusa.com  
[www.shopcartsusa.com](http://www.shopcartsusa.com)

**Shure Manufacturing Corp.**

Space Saver Cabinet  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85848.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85848.html)  
 800.227.4873  
 sales@shureusa.com  
[www.shureusa.com](http://www.shureusa.com)

**Thomas Mfg.**

conveyors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4737.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4737.html)  
 620.724.6220  
 info@thomasmanufacturing.com  
[www.thomasmanufacturing.com](http://www.thomasmanufacturing.com)

**Unidex Inc.**

PHQL mobile lift table  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10799.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10799.html)  
 585.786.3170  
[www.unidex-inc.com](http://www.unidex-inc.com)

## Decorative hardware

**Hardware Direct**

hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4763.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4763.html)  
 828.326.0887  
 hardware@direct@twave.net  
[hwaredirect.com](http://hwaredirect.com)

## Decorative trim and grills

**Element Designs Inc.**

illuminated backsplash  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3057.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3057.html)  
 704.332.3114  
 info@element-designs.com  
[www.element-designs.com](http://www.element-designs.com)

**Master Metal Works**

Decorative rings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5047.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5047.html)  
 626.444.8818  
 salesdept@mastermetalworks.com  
[www.mastermetalworks.com](http://www.mastermetalworks.com)

**Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.**

RPS architectural mouldings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6216.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6216.html)  
 201.498.8750  
 info@outwaterplastics.com  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

**Richelieu Hardware**

LED lighting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2771.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2771.html)  
 800.619.5446  
 info@richelieu.com  
[www.richelieu.com](http://www.richelieu.com)

**Themed Millwork**

keystones, rosettes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8298.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8298.html)  
 866.440.9663  
[www.themedmillwork.com](http://www.themedmillwork.com)

## Functional

**Bainbridge Mfg. Inc.**

eco-friendly hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2641.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2641.html)  
 509.745.9555  
 purchasing@bainbridgemfg.com  
[www.bainbridgemfg.com](http://www.bainbridgemfg.com)

**Cabinetparts.com**

towel bar  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2698.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2698.html)  
 800.857.8721  
[www.cabinetparts.com](http://www.cabinetparts.com)

**Corna Hardware**

channel 16mm CC16  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7949.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7949.html)  
 +61.8.8555.5713  
 info@cornahardware.com.au  
[www.cornahardware.com](http://www.cornahardware.com)

**Doug Mockett & Co. Inc.**

lighted shelves  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3070.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3070.html)  
 310.318.2491  
 sales@mockett.com  
[www.mockett.com](http://www.mockett.com)

**Hardwareandmolding.com**

Decorative Hardwood Range  
 Hood program  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85117.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85117.html)  
 770.979.0116  
[www.hardwareandmolding.com](http://www.hardwareandmolding.com)

**Hera Lighting**

QPad-LED  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10544.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10544.html)  
 770.409.8558  
[www.heralighting.com](http://www.heralighting.com)

**Master Metal Works**

Decorative rings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5047.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5047.html)  
 626.444.8818  
 salesdept@mastermetalworks.com  
[www.mastermetalworks.com](http://www.mastermetalworks.com)

**Mepla-Alfit Inc.**

Drawer system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3554.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3554.html)  
 336.956.4600  
 norman.feldman@mepla-alfit.us  
[www.mepla-alfit.com](http://www.mepla-alfit.com)





### Nora Lighting

high-output LED tape light  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8625.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8625.html)  
 800.686.6672  
[customerservice@noralighting.com](mailto:customerservice@noralighting.com)  
[www.noralighting.com](http://www.noralighting.com)

### Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.

LED Crystal Light Box  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9205.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9205.html)  
 201.498.8750  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

### Rockford Process Control Inc.

Terry hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6203.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6203.html)  
 815.966.2000  
[sales@rockfordprocess.com](mailto:sales@rockfordprocess.com)  
[www.rockfordprocess.com](http://www.rockfordprocess.com)

### Soko

Hardware Motif line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2649.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2649.html)  
 415.285.7656  
[info@sokostudio.com](mailto:info@sokostudio.com)  
[www.sokostudio.com](http://www.sokostudio.com)

### Veneer Technologies Inc.

thick edgebanding  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3110.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3110.html)  
 252.223.5600  
[vti@veneertech.com](mailto:vti@veneertech.com)  
[www.veneertech.com](http://www.veneertech.com)

## Knobs and pulls

### Advanced Affiliates Inc.

Decorite Napa knobs and pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4770.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4770.html)  
 718.335.3300  
[guffner@decoritehardware.com](mailto:guffner@decoritehardware.com)  
[www.decoritehardware.com](http://www.decoritehardware.com)

### Amerock Corp.

Allison Value collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10969.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10969.html)  
 410.423.1604  
[amerock@amerock.com](mailto:amerock@amerock.com)  
[www.amerock.com](http://www.amerock.com)

### Atlantic Hardware Corp.

knobs and pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4467.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4467.html)  
 973.458.1200  
[athdwe@ix.netcomm.com](mailto:athdwe@ix.netcomm.com)

### Atlas Homewares

Boutique Crystal knob and pull line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10915.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10915.html)  
 818.240.3500  
[atlashomewares.com](mailto:atlashomewares.com)  
[www.atlashomewares.com](http://www.atlashomewares.com)

### Belwith Products LLC

over-sized pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4482.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4482.html)  
 877.556.2918  
[customerservice@belwith.com](mailto:customerservice@belwith.com)  
[www.belwith.com](http://www.belwith.com)

### Berenson Corp.

Inspired Design series Puritan Collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85881.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85881.html)  
 716.833.3100  
[info@berensonhardware.com](mailto:info@berensonhardware.com)  
[www.berensonhardware.com](http://www.berensonhardware.com)

### Cabinetparts.com

knobs and pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2770.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2770.html)  
 800.857.8721  
[www.cabinetparts.com](http://www.cabinetparts.com)

### Century Hardware

classic knobs and pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3138.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3138.html)  
 616.988.4788  
[century@century-hardware.com](mailto:century@century-hardware.com)  
[www.century-hardware.com](http://www.century-hardware.com)

### Custom Service Hardware Inc.

knobs and pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4378.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4378.html)  
 262.375.7960  
[service@cshardware.com](mailto:service@cshardware.com)  
[www.cshardware.com](http://www.cshardware.com)

### Designatronics Inc.

aMSP knobs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6877.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6877.html)  
 516.302.0152  
[amspsupport@amsp.biz](mailto:amspsupport@amsp.biz)  
[www.allmetricsmallparts.com](http://www.allmetricsmallparts.com)

### Doug Mockett & Co. Inc.

DP 3 series tab pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11851.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11851.html)  
 800.523.1269  
[info@mockett.com](mailto:info@mockett.com)  
[www.mockett.com](http://www.mockett.com)

### Edgar Berebi

pulls, knobs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2677.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2677.html)  
 555.555.5555  
[info@edgarberebi.com](mailto:info@edgarberebi.com)

### Eleek Inc.

recycled metal hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4288.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4288.html)  
 503.232.5526  
[info@eleekinc.com](mailto:info@eleekinc.com)  
[www.eleekinc.com](http://www.eleekinc.com)

### Grand River Wood Products

Appliance pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2712.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2712.html)  
 330.945.6464  
[www.grandriverwood.com](http://www.grandriverwood.com)

### Hafele America Co.

Pineapple hardware collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6977.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6977.html)  
 336.434.2322  
[info\\_us@hafeleamericas.com](mailto:info_us@hafeleamericas.com)  
[www.hafele.com/us](http://www.hafele.com/us)

### Hardware Resources

pulls and knobs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4983.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4983.html)  
 800.463.0660  
[service@hrps.com](mailto:service@hrps.com)  
[www.hardwareresources.com](http://www.hardwareresources.com)

### Hettich America L.P.

ProDecor handle collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5264.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5264.html)  
 770.887.3733  
[www.hettichamerica.com](http://www.hettichamerica.com)

### Horton Brasses

brass ring pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3528.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3528.html)  
 860.635.4400  
[orion@horton-brasses.com](mailto:orion@horton-brasses.com)  
[www.horton-brasses.com](http://www.horton-brasses.com)

### J.G. Edelen Co.

Euro-design pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4756.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4756.html)  
 276.632.9750  
[jay@jgedelenva.com](mailto:jay@jgedelenva.com)  
[www.jgedelen.com](http://www.jgedelen.com)

### Liberty Hardware Mfg. Corp.

knobs and pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4173.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4173.html)  
 336.769.4077  
[mnova@libertyhardware.com](mailto:mnova@libertyhardware.com)  
[www.libertyhardware.com](http://www.libertyhardware.com)

### MNG Designer Hardware

knobs and pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3064.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3064.html)  
 215.357.5700  
[www.mnghardware.com](http://www.mnghardware.com)

### Nifty Nob

decorative hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5349.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5349.html)  
 314.991.1232  
[ideas@niftynob.com](mailto:ideas@niftynob.com)  
[www.niftynob.com](http://www.niftynob.com)

### Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.

knobs and pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4273.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4273.html)  
 201.498.8750  
[info@outwaterplastics.com](mailto:info@outwaterplastics.com)  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

### Providence Artworks Inc.

steel knobs and pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4411.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4411.html)  
 480.921.3001  
[www.providenceartworks.com](http://www.providenceartworks.com)

### Richelieu Hardware

appliance pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2612.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2612.html)  
 800.619.5446  
[info@richelieu.com](mailto:info@richelieu.com)  
[www.richelieu.com](http://www.richelieu.com)

### Selby Furniture Hardware Co. Inc.

crystal knobs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4642.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4642.html)  
 718.993.3700  
[sbruckner@selbyhardware.com](mailto:sbruckner@selbyhardware.com)  
[www.selbyhardware.com](http://www.selbyhardware.com)

### Soko

Hardware Motif line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2649.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2649.html)  
 415.285.7656  
[info@sokostudio.com](mailto:info@sokostudio.com)  
[www.sokostudio.com](http://www.sokostudio.com)

Manufacturing Decorative Screw Covers  
 and **MUCH** more for the last 30 years!



The job is not finished until every screw head is covered!  
 Ark-Plas® offers 10 different styles of **Decorative Screw Covers**  
 in a wide variety of sizes and over 120 standard colors

|                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Pop-On Screw Covers     | Low Profile Dome Caps |
| Marbleized Screw Covers | Hex Socket Cap Covers |
| #8 Hex Dome Caps        | Hex Dome Caps         |
| Hinged Screw Covers     | Hex Hiders            |
| Tap-On Screw Covers     | Dome Caps             |



165 Industry Lane • Flippin, Arkansas 72634  
 Phone 870.453.2343 • Fax 870.568.0811  
[www.ark-plas.com](http://www.ark-plas.com)



## **+ Find what you need fast!**

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.



### **TaylorCraft Cabinet Door Company**

AP101 cabinet door with integrated handle  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6880.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6880.html)  
 512.352.6355  
 info@taylorcraftdoor.com  
[www.taylorcraftdoor.com](http://www.taylorcraftdoor.com)

### **Top Knobs**

appliance pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85538.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85538.html)  
 800.499.9095  
 customerservice@topknobs.com  
[www.topknobs.com](http://www.topknobs.com)

### **Valendrawers Inc.**

stainless steel handles  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5105.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5105.html)  
 336.956.2118  
 lchrisley@valendrawers.com  
[www.valendrawers.com](http://www.valendrawers.com)

### **Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.**

zinc Gehry handle  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4519.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4519.html)  
 212.326.8811  
 sales@vallivalli-us.com  
[www.vallievalli.com](http://www.vallievalli.com)

### **Wood Technology Inc.**

plastic pulls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3486.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3486.html)  
 919.542.6300  
 info@woodtechnology.com  
[www.woodtechnology.com](http://www.woodtechnology.com)

## **Screw caps and plugs**

### **Ark-Plas Products Inc.**

decorative screw cover line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6861.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6861.html)  
 870.453.2343  
 ark-plas@ark-plas.com  
[www.ark-plas.com](http://www.ark-plas.com)

### **Caplugs**

TS Series tapered silicone caps and plugs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8228.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8228.html)  
 888.227.5847  
 sales@caplugs.com  
[www.caplugs.com](http://www.caplugs.com)

### **D.A.D.S.**

decorative nails  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4842.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4842.html)  
 661.702.9000  
 info@leesdec.com  
[www.leesdec.com](http://www.leesdec.com)

### **FastCap LLC**

peel and stick covers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7290.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7290.html)  
 888.443.378  
 info@fastcap.com  
[www.fastcap.com](http://www.fastcap.com)

## **Functional hardware**

### **Hangman Products**

functional hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4162.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4162.html)  
 818.610.0487  
 hangmanprod@sbcglobal.net  
[www.hangmanproducts.com](http://www.hangmanproducts.com)

### **Hardware Direct**

hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4763.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4763.html)  
 828.326.0887  
 hardwaredirect@twave.net  
[hwaredirect.com](http://hwaredirect.com)

## **Casters, legs and levelers**

### **Alpha Furnishings**

metal legs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3054.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3054.html)  
 909.394.0204  
 info@alphafurnishings.com  
[www.alphafurnishings.com](http://www.alphafurnishings.com)

### **Doug Mockett & Co. Inc.**

CA 52  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85667.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85667.html)  
 800.523.1269  
 info@mockett.com  
[www.mockett.com](http://www.mockett.com)

### **Galaxy Casters & Glides Inc.**

Casters and glides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4330.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4330.html)  
 909.364.1206  
 rickylu@worldnet.att.net

### **Jacob Holtz Co.**

lacquered brass casters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4324.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4324.html)  
 215.423.2800  
 info@jacobholtz.com  
[www.jacobholtz.com](http://www.jacobholtz.com)

### **Max-Tech**

Furniture glides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5365.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5365.html)  
 303.762.9535  
[www.max-tech.com](http://www.max-tech.com)

### **MDI Mfg. & Design Inc.**

Glides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4366.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4366.html)  
 818.246.2300  
 info@mdionline.net  
[www.mdionline.net](http://www.mdionline.net)

### **Osborne Wood Products Inc.**

metal vanity feet  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11795.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11795.html)  
 800.849.8876  
 info@osbornewood.com  
[www.osbornewood.com](http://www.osbornewood.com)

### **Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.**

super shock levelers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7249.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7249.html)  
 201.498.8750  
 info@outwaterplastics.com  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

### **Shepherd Caster Corp.**

machine casters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4474.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4474.html)  
 269.983.7351  
 info@shepherdcasters.com  
<http://www.shepherdcasters.com>

### **Stabilus Inc.**

gas spring  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5067.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5067.html)  
 704.865.7444  
 sales@us.stabilus.com  
[www.stabilus.com](http://www.stabilus.com)

### **Tente Casters Inc.**

3280 Industrial Series casters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4462.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4462.html)  
 859.586.5558  
 info@tente-us.com  
[www.tente.com](http://www.tente.com)

### **Timber Wolf Forest Products Inc.**

fluted dining leg  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3568.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3568.html)  
 828.728.7500  
 sales@timberwolfforest.com  
[www.timberwolfforest.com](http://www.timberwolfforest.com)

## **Catches and locks**

### **Allen Field Co. Inc.**

Shelf Lock System 3  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3133.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3133.html)  
 631.756.0810  
[www.allenfield.com](http://www.allenfield.com)

### **Bainbridge Mfg. Inc.**

Inc. false-front clip  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4152.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4152.html)  
 509.745.9555  
 purchasing@bainbridgemfg.com  
[www.bainbridgemfg.com](http://www.bainbridgemfg.com)

### **Blum Inc.**

Tip-On door opener  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3149.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3149.html)  
 704.827.1345  
 sales.us@blum.com  
[www.blum.com](http://www.blum.com)

### **Brooklyn Hardware LLC**

panel clip  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4085.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4085.html)  
 503.232.1151  
 panelclip@panelclip.com  
[www.panelclip.com](http://www.panelclip.com)

### **CompX Timberline**

StealthLock  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7016.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7016.html)  
 847.234.1864  
 stealthlock@compix.com  
[www.stealthlock.com](http://www.stealthlock.com)

### **Corna Hardware**

top mounting catch CRTH4  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7613.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7613.html)  
 +61.8.8555.5713  
 info@cornahardware.com.au  
[www.cornahardware.com](http://www.cornahardware.com)

### **Custom Service Hardware Inc.**

cabinet accessories  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2720.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2720.html)  
 262.375.7960  
 service@cshardware.com  
[www.cshardware.com](http://www.cshardware.com)



**Silentia**\_Only from Salice.



# SILENCE INCLUDED

SILENTIA : The new generation of hinges with integrated decelerated closing.

The decelerating system is fully integrated into the hinge cup and does not alter the cabinet design. The result is a much higher perceived value both in function and style.

**SALICE AMERICA INC.** - 2123 CROWN CENTRE DRIVE - CHARLOTTE NC, 28227 - U.S.A.

TEL. 800-222-9652/704 8417810 - FAX 704 8417808 - [www.saliceamerica.com](http://www.saliceamerica.com) - [info.salice@saliceamerica.com](mailto:info.salice@saliceamerica.com)

**SALICE CANADA INC.** - 4025 SLADEVIEW CRESCENT - UNIT # 7-9 - MISSISSAUGA - ONTARIO L5L 5Y1 - CANADA

TEL. 800-361-1045/905 8208787 - FAX 905 8207226 - [www.salicecanada.com](http://www.salicecanada.com) - [info.salice@salicecanada.com](mailto:info.salice@salicecanada.com)

**SALICE**



### Designatronics Inc.

aMsp stainless steel latch pull-downs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7416.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7416.html)  
 516.302.0152  
[amspsupport@amsp.biz](mailto:amspsupport@amsp.biz)  
[www.allmetricsmallparts.com](http://www.allmetricsmallparts.com)

### FJM Security Products

dust shutter cam locks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85676.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85676.html)  
 800.654.1786  
[www.fjmsecurity.com](http://www.fjmsecurity.com)

### Frank J. Martin Co.

Combi-Cam keyless lock  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4466.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4466.html)  
 206.523.7665  
[info@combi-cam.com](mailto:info@combi-cam.com)  
[www.combi-cam.com](http://www.combi-cam.com)

### Grass America Inc.

one-touch system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2885.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2885.html)  
 336.996.4041  
[info@grassusa.com](mailto:info@grassusa.com)  
[www.grassusa.com](http://www.grassusa.com)

### Hafele America Co.

electronic lock  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4852.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4852.html)  
 336.434.2322  
[info\\_us@hafeleamericas.com](mailto:info_us@hafeleamericas.com)  
[www.hafele.com](http://www.hafele.com)

### Illinois Lock Co.

cam locks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85477.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85477.html)  
 800.733.3907  
[www.illinoislock.com](http://www.illinoislock.com)

### Kaba Access Control

cabinet lock  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5029.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5029.html)  
 336.725.1331  
[info@kws.kaba.com](mailto:info@kws.kaba.com)  
[www.kaba-ilco.com](http://www.kaba-ilco.com)

### Kenstan Lock Co.

spring bolt lock  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4176.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4176.html)  
 516.576.9090  
[kenstan@kenstan.com](mailto:kenstan@kenstan.com)  
[www.kenstan.com](http://www.kenstan.com)

### Master Magnetics Inc.

Magnetic latches  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2880.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2880.html)  
 888.293.9399  
[www.magnetsource.com](http://www.magnetsource.com)

### Monarch Metal Fabrication

panel clips  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3593.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3593.html)  
 631.563.8967  
[www.monarchmetal.com](http://www.monarchmetal.com)

### Office Rails Corp.

one-piece lock bar  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4392.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4392.html)  
 360.653.5545  
[www.officerails.com](http://www.officerails.com)

### Olympus Lock Inc.

DCP500 padlockable cam lock  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10780.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10780.html)  
 206.362.3290  
[www.olympus-lock.com](http://www.olympus-lock.com)

### Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.

sliding door locks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7254.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7254.html)  
 201.498.8750  
[info@outwaterplastics.com](mailto:info@outwaterplastics.com)  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

### Southco

push-to-close latch  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5095.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5095.html)  
 610.459.4000  
[www.southco.com](http://www.southco.com)

### Tenn-Tex Plastics Inc.

false-front connectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3645.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3645.html)  
 800.836.6839  
[www.tenntex.com](http://www.tenntex.com)

### TitusPlus

cabinet fitting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4429.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4429.html)  
 253.872.2829  
[www.titusplus.com](http://www.titusplus.com)

## Computer furniture hardware

### Corna Hardware

cable entry set CS60 CS80  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7639.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7639.html)  
 +61.8.8555.5713  
[info@cornahardware.com.au](mailto:info@cornahardware.com.au)  
[www.cornahardware.com](http://www.cornahardware.com)

### Doug Mockett & Co. Inc.

PCS3A/EE  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85397.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85397.html)  
 310.318.2491  
[www.mockett.com](http://www.mockett.com)

### Flipworks by Spectrum Concepts

WK720, WK720A fixed-mount trays  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6132.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6132.html)  
 760.496.0300  
[lou@spectrumconcepts.com](mailto:lou@spectrumconcepts.com)  
[www.flipworks.com](http://www.flipworks.com)

### Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

computer furniture hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7238.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7238.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

### Walls and Forms Inc.

CubeConnects  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85452.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85452.html)  
 972.745.0800  
[info@wallsforms.com](mailto:info@wallsforms.com)  
[www.wallsforms.com](http://www.wallsforms.com)

### Wood Technology Inc.

ConSet Height-adjustable workstation  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3652.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3652.html)  
 919.542.6300  
[info@woodtechnology.com](mailto:info@woodtechnology.com)  
[www.woodtechnology.com](http://www.woodtechnology.com)

### Woodcraft Supply LLC

stylus kits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85885.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85885.html)  
 800.535.4482  
[custserv@woodcraft.com](mailto:custserv@woodcraft.com)  
[www.woodcraft.com](http://www.woodcraft.com)

## Drawer slides and rollers

### Accuride

0363 two-way travel slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6838.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6838.html)  
 562.903.0200  
[info@accuride.com](mailto:info@accuride.com)  
[www.accuride.com](http://www.accuride.com)

### Advanced Affiliates Inc.

undermount slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3112.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3112.html)  
 718.335.3300  
[www.decorite.com](http://www.decorite.com)

### ATC Hardware Systems Inc.

shelving slides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4200.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4200.html)  
 530.898.9895  
[www.atchardwaresystems.com](http://www.atchardwaresystems.com)

### Atlantic Hardware Corp.

e-motion concealed undermount hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11254.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11254.html)  
 973.458.1200  
[atlanticsince1970@gmail.com](mailto:atlanticsince1970@gmail.com)  
[www.atlantichardwarecorp.com](http://www.atlantichardwarecorp.com)

### Bainbridge Mfg. Inc.

slide hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4493.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4493.html)  
 509.745.9555  
[purchasing@bainbridgemfg.com](mailto:purchasing@bainbridgemfg.com)  
[www.bainbridgemfg.com](http://www.bainbridgemfg.com)

### Blum Inc.

Tandem plus Blumotion drawer slides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6871.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6871.html)  
 704.827.1345  
[sales.us@blum.com](mailto:sales.us@blum.com)  
[www.blum.com](http://www.blum.com)

### Bold Hardware Co

slides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4406.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4406.html)  
 916.454.2160  
[www.boldhardware.com](http://www.boldhardware.com)

### Bosch Rexroth Corp.

ball rail system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4825.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4825.html)  
 269.697.5295  
[www.boschrexroth-us.com](http://www.boschrexroth-us.com)

### Caplugs

furniture glides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4363.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4363.html)  
 888.227.5847  
[sales@caplugs.com](mailto:sales@caplugs.com)  
[www.caplugs.com](http://www.caplugs.com)

### Corna Hardware

slide door protector CRH45  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7609.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7609.html)  
 +61.8.8555.5713  
[info@cornahardware.com.au](mailto:info@cornahardware.com.au)  
[www.cornahardware.com](http://www.cornahardware.com)

### Custom Service Hardware Inc.

full-extension slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3053.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3053.html)  
 262.375.7960  
[service@cshardware.com](mailto:service@cshardware.com)  
[www.cshardware.com](http://www.cshardware.com)

### Eveready Hardware

slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2689.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2689.html)  
 718.371.0450  
[www.evereadyhardware.net](http://www.evereadyhardware.net)



# Vertical pull-out slides!

Fulterer employs the latest technology for today's demanding requirements in function, longevity and safety. Smooth running qualities and soft closing are only a few of the many special features required in today's market.

All of our drawer slides meet or exceed industry test criteria such as BIFMA, BHMA, KCMA, SEFA, LGA and DIN.

If you require the best technology and customer service in the industry, look to Fulterer.

Call us today. Our solution driven staff is here to discuss your specific needs.



FR777  
up to 450 lbs.



FR771  
up to 275 lbs.



FR775  
up to 175 lbs.

## *Fulterer*

542 Townsend Avenue  
High Point, NC 27263-4552  
T+1 336 431 - 4646  
T+1 800 395 - 4646  
F+1 336 431 - 4620  
info@fultererusa.com  
www.fultererusa.com

**Fulterer USA Inc.**

FR 7075 Progressive  
action full-extension drawer slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8540.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8540.html)  
336.431.4646  
info@fultererusa.com  
[www.fultererusa.com](http://www.fultererusa.com)

**Grass America Inc.**

undermount roller slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6444.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6444.html)  
800.334.3512  
[www.grassusa.com](http://www.grassusa.com)

**Hafele America Co.**

ball bearing slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6068.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6068.html)  
336.434.2322  
info\_us@hafeleamericas.com  
[www.hafele.com](http://www.hafele.com)

**Hardware Resources**

307FUSFT 36 mm ball bearing slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11718.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11718.html)  
800.463.0660  
[www.hardwareresources.com](http://www.hardwareresources.com)

**Hettich America L.P.**

ball bearing runners  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85535.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85535.html)  
800.777.1772  
info@hettichamerica.net  
[www.hettich.com](http://www.hettich.com)

**King Slide Works Co. Ltd.**

1A88 push open-silent soft close  
undermount slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8127.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8127.html)  
886.7.696.3307  
sales@mail.kingslide.com  
[www.kingslide.com](http://www.kingslide.com)

**Mepla-Alfit Inc.**

drawer slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4442.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4442.html)  
336.956.4600  
norman.feldman@mepla-alfit.us  
[www.mepla-alfit.com](http://www.mepla-alfit.com)

**Omega National Products**

bearing for wood susans  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3126.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3126.html)  
502.583.3038  
info@omeganationalproducts.com  
[www.omeganationalproducts.com](http://www.omeganationalproducts.com)

**Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.**

drawer slides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4344.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4344.html)  
201.498.8750  
info@outwaterplastics.com  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

**Rockler Woodworking and Hardware**

TopSlide drawer slides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7233.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7233.html)  
763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

**Stabilus Inc.**

gas springs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4364.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4364.html)  
704.865.7444  
sales@us.stabilus.com  
[www.stabilus.com](http://www.stabilus.com)

**TCI Supply Inc.**

TCI-3530-ZN full extension slide  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7394.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7394.html)  
336.476.0200  
tcisupply@aol.com  
[www.tcisupplyinc.com](http://www.tcisupplyinc.com)

**Tenn-Tex Plastics Inc.**

QuikTRAY rollout system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4400.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4400.html)  
800.836.6839  
[www.tenntex.com](http://www.tenntex.com)

**U.S. Futaba Inc.**

drawer slides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4653.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4653.html)  
714.751.1593  
sales@usfutaba.com  
[www.usfutaba.com](http://www.usfutaba.com)

**Woodworker's Supply Inc.**

Woodtek undermount slides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10466.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10466.html)  
800.645.9292  
[woodworker.com](http://woodworker.com)

**Grommets****Boker's Inc.**

standard washers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11792.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11792.html)  
800.927.4377  
[www.bokers.com](http://www.bokers.com)

**Corna Hardware**

paper slot PG  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7643.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7643.html)  
+61.8.8555.5713  
info@cornahardware.com.au  
[www.cornahardware.com](http://www.cornahardware.com)

**Doug Mockett & Co. Inc.**

hard-wired grommets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3570.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3570.html)  
310.318.2491  
sales@mockett.com  
[www.mockett.com](http://www.mockett.com)

**Monarch Metal Fabrication**

wire grommets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7117.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7117.html)  
[www.monarchmetal.com](http://www.monarchmetal.com)

**Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.**

power center grommets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6265.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6265.html)  
201.498.8750  
info@outwaterplastics.com  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

**Rockler Woodworking and Hardware**

grommets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7235.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7235.html)  
763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

**Hinges****American Bolt & Screw Mfg.**

cabinet hinges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5072.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5072.html)  
503.570.8664  
davew@absfasteners.com  
[www.absfasteners.com](http://www.absfasteners.com)

**Atlantic Hardware Corp.**

cabinet hinges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2618.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2618.html)  
973.458.1200  
atlhdwe@ix.netcomm.com

**Blum Inc.**

Compact Blumotion concealed face frame  
hinges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10950.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10950.html)  
704.827.1345  
[www.blum.com](http://www.blum.com)

**Cabinetparts.com**

hardware and accessories  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4670.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4670.html)  
800.857.8721  
[www.cabinetparts.com](http://www.cabinetparts.com)

**Colonial Saw Inc.**

Lamello FAST Snap-In connectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7540.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7540.html)  
781.585.4364  
info@csaw.com  
[www.csaw.com](http://www.csaw.com)

**Corna Hardware**

sliding door roller LR  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7948.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7948.html)  
+61.8.8555.5713  
info@cornahardware.com.au  
[www.cornahardware.com](http://www.cornahardware.com)

**Designatronics Inc.**

aMsp MLAT08MTH130B viscous dampened  
hinges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7414.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7414.html)  
516.302.0152  
amspsupport@amsps.biz  
[www.allmetricsmallparts.com](http://www.allmetricsmallparts.com)

**EZ-Mount**  
hydraulic, soft close hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5850.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5850.html)  
480.829.1214  
[www.ez-mount.com](http://www.ez-mount.com)

**Ferrari America Inc.**

concealed face frame hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5059.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5059.html)  
336.841.1445  
info@ferrariamerica.com  
[www.ferrariamerica.com](http://www.ferrariamerica.com)

**Grass America Inc.**

Grass TEC soft-close hinge system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85454.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85454.html)  
800.334.3512  
[www.grassusa.com](http://www.grassusa.com)

**Hafele America Co.**

Aximat hinges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11609.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11609.html)  
800.423.3531  
info\_us@hafeleamericas.com  
[www.hafele.com/us](http://www.hafele.com/us)

**Hardware Resources**

Vitus 110-degree European hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85935.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85935.html)  
800.463.0660  
[www.hardwareresources.com](http://www.hardwareresources.com)

**Hettich America L.P.**

concealed hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5040.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5040.html)  
770.887.3733  
[www.hettichamerica.com](http://www.hettichamerica.com)





### Horton Brasses

cabinet hinges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4325.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4325.html)  
 860.635.4400  
[orion@horton-brasses.com](mailto:orion@horton-brasses.com)  
[www.horton-brasses.com](http://www.horton-brasses.com)

### Mepla-Alfit Inc.

Clip on hinge system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5337.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5337.html)  
 336.956.4600  
[norman.feldman@mepla-alfit.us](mailto:norman.feldman@mepla-alfit.us)  
[www.mepla-alfit.com](http://www.mepla-alfit.com)

### OEMetrix

hinges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4374.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4374.html)  
 516.488.0621  
[dan@oemetrix.com](mailto:dan@oemetrix.com)  
[www.oemetrix.com](http://www.oemetrix.com)

### Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.

soft closing door lifts and stays  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85669.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85669.html)  
 800.631.8375  
[info@outwater.com](mailto:info@outwater.com)  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

### Peter Meier Inc.

pivot hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5091.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5091.html)  
 336.996.7774  
[info@petermeier.com](mailto:info@petermeier.com)  
[www.petermeier.com](http://www.petermeier.com)

### Rockford Process Control Inc.

Terry hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6203.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6203.html)  
 815.966.2000  
[sales@rockfordprocess.com](mailto:sales@rockfordprocess.com)  
[www.rockfordprocess.com](http://www.rockfordprocess.com)

### Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

Lid Stay torsion hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2697.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2697.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[coestreich@rockler.com](mailto:coestreich@rockler.com)  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

### Ruca USA Corp.

hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4063.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4063.html)  
 909.930.9780  
[www.rucausa.com](http://www.rucausa.com)

### Salice America Inc.

soft-close hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4299.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4299.html)  
 704.841.7810  
[info.salice@saliceamerica.com](mailto:info.salice@saliceamerica.com)  
[www.saliceamerica.com](http://www.saliceamerica.com)

### Selby Furniture Hardware Co. Inc.

face-frame hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4262.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4262.html)  
 718.993.3700  
[sbruckner@selbyhardware.com](mailto:sbruckner@selbyhardware.com)  
[www.selbyhardware.com](http://www.selbyhardware.com)

### Solua Inc.

Turbo soft-close damper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6298.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6298.html)  
 336.506.7440  
[www.soluainc.com](http://www.soluainc.com)

### Soss Door Hardware

invisible hinges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4463.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4463.html)  
 419.737.2324  
[hingeos@soss.com](mailto:hingeos@soss.com)  
[www.soss.com](http://www.soss.com)

### Sugatsune-America Inc.

HES3D-190 concealed hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4035.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4035.html)  
 310.329.6373  
[sales@sugatsune.com](mailto:sales@sugatsune.com)  
[www.sugatsune.com](http://www.sugatsune.com)

### TCI Supply Inc.

TCI-101-H-ZN institutional hinges

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7398.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7398.html)

336.476.0200

[tcisupply@aol.com](mailto:tcisupply@aol.com)

[www.tcisupplyinc.com](http://www.tcisupplyinc.com)

### TitusPlus

Glissando CR  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8813.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8813.html)  
 253.872.2829  
[www.titusint.com](http://www.titusint.com)


**ROCKLER®**  
 WOODWORKING AND HARDWARE  
 Create with Confidence™

# THE WORLD'S GREATEST GLUE BRUSH

*Silicone bristles for even coverage*

*Paddle end for easy detailing*

This could be the last glue brush you'll ever need to buy. The silicone bristles evenly spread glue for clean, strong joints, and the paddle end applies glue in hard to reach places. Dried glue peels right off making clean up a snap!

*Even polyurethane glue just peels off!*

**Silicone Glue Brush**

JUST

**\$3<sup>99</sup>**

45624

For a store near you or free catalog visit:

 **Rockler.com | 1-877-ROCKLER**

Materials code: 408



### Wood Technology Inc.

Evolve silent-closing hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4100.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4100.html)  
 919.542.6300  
[info@woodtechnology.com](mailto:info@woodtechnology.com)  
[www.woodtechnology.com](http://www.woodtechnology.com)

### Youngdale Mfg. Corp.

Mighty-Mite cabinet hinge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10131.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10131.html)  
 888.446.4363  
[service@youngdale.com](mailto:service@youngdale.com)  
[www.youngdale.com](http://www.youngdale.com)

## Organizing hardware

### Amerock Corp.

pullout waste bins  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4589.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4589.html)  
 410.423.1604  
[amerock@amerock.com](mailto:amerock@amerock.com)  
[www.amerock.com](http://www.amerock.com)

### Armotec Inc.

Lazy Susans  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7003.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7003.html)  
 819.478.4024  
[info@armotec.ca](mailto:info@armotec.ca)  
[www.armotec.ca](http://www.armotec.ca)

### Blum Inc.

Tandem/Tandembox waste-recycle sets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10952.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10952.html)  
 704.827.1345  
[www.blum.com](http://www.blum.com)

### Cabinetparts.com

corner swingout system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3143.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3143.html)  
 800.857.8721  
[www.cabinetparts.com](http://www.cabinetparts.com)

### Custom Inserts

acrylic drawer inserts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4620.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4620.html)  
 610.942.9500  
[www.custominserts.com](http://www.custominserts.com)

### Custom Service Hardware Inc.

lazy susans  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7927.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7927.html)  
 262.375.7960  
[service@cshardware.com](mailto:service@cshardware.com)  
[www.cshardware.com](http://www.cshardware.com)

### Drawer Box Specialties

Helping Hands trash center  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10774.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10774.html)  
 800.422.9881  
[cstmsvc@dbsdrawers.com](mailto:cstmsvc@dbsdrawers.com)  
[www.dbsd drawers.com](http://www.dbsd drawers.com)

### Flipworks by Spectrum Concepts

WK734, WK735, WK736 track-mount trays  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6881.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6881.html)  
 760.496.0300  
[lou@spectrumconcepts.com](mailto:lou@spectrumconcepts.com)  
[www.flipworks.com](http://www.flipworks.com)

### Frigo Design

appliance panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2487.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2487.html)  
 315.476.1646  
[www.frigodesign.com](http://www.frigodesign.com)

### Fulterer USA Inc.

VS Eco Liner waste bin pull-out system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8542.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8542.html)  
 336.431.4646  
[info@fultererusa.com](mailto:info@fultererusa.com)  
[www.fultererusa.com](http://www.fultererusa.com)

### Gingrich Woodcraft

waste bin pullouts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11499.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11499.html)  
 807.486.2266  
[drawers@gingrichwood.net](mailto:drawers@gingrichwood.net)

### Hafele America Co.

Moovit trash can hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11607.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11607.html)  
 800.423.3531  
[info\\_us@hafeleamericas.com](mailto:info_us@hafeleamericas.com)  
[www.hafele.com/us](http://www.hafele.com/us)

### Handy/Kenlin Group

shelf supports  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4491.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4491.html)  
 708.450.9000  
[info@handykenlin.com](mailto:info@handykenlin.com)  
[www.handykenlin.com](http://www.handykenlin.com)

# Flexible

## Get a grip on those cables!

Soft rubber top with a star cut, making eight flexible rubber petals that meet in the center to allow cable pass-through. A firm grip on the cabling will prevent wires and plugs from falling down through the desktop when not in use.



2<sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" overall diameter,  
 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" hole size.

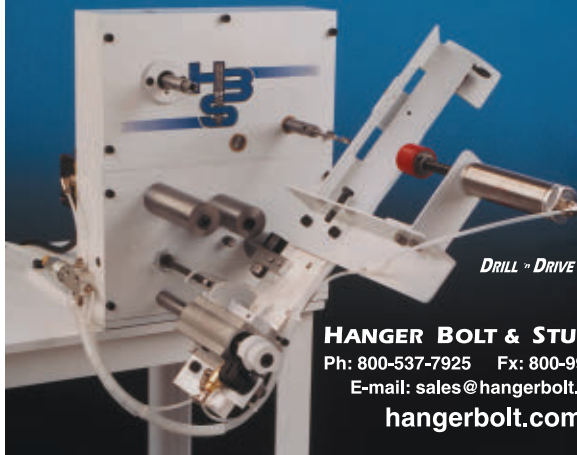
"FINE ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE FOR YOUR FINE FURNITURE"®

**MOCKETT**  
 DOUG MOCKETT & COMPANY, INC.

[www.mockett.com](http://www.mockett.com) • 800-523-1269

## Install hanger bolts, dowel screws or threaded inserts in one fluid motion!

- ▶ Drills the pilot hole and drives up to 300 fasteners per hour
- ▶ Precisely controls the fastener's location and depth for consistent quality
- ▶ Ergonomic design improves operator safety and reduces fatigue



DRILL "n" DRIVE 220

**HANGER BOLT & STUD CO.**

Ph: 800-537-7925 Fx: 800-994-2658

E-mail: [sales@hangerbolt.com](mailto:sales@hangerbolt.com)

[hangerbolt.com](http://hangerbolt.com)





### Hardware Resources

duBois wine accessories  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85394.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85394.html)  
 800.463.0660  
[www.hardwareresources.com](http://www.hardwareresources.com)

### Hettich America L.P.

OrgaWing pop-out tray  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4587.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4587.html)  
 770.887.3733  
[www.hettichamerica.com](http://www.hettichamerica.com)

### Keystone Wood Specialties Inc.

cutlery tray  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2628.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2628.html)  
 717.299.6288  
 rolph@keystonewood.com  
[www.keystonewood.com](http://www.keystonewood.com)

### Knap & Vogt Mfg. Co.

corner storage  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4738.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4738.html)  
 616.459.3311  
 steve.beckwith@kv.com  
[www.kv.com](http://www.kv.com)

### Leggett & Platt Inc.

organizing shelves  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7085.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7085.html)  
 417.358.8131  
 susanchapman@leggett.com  
[www.leggett.com](http://www.leggett.com)

### October Co.

wine racks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4417.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4417.html)  
 413.527.9380  
[www.octobercompany.com](http://www.octobercompany.com)

### Omega Industries, Inc.

lazy susans  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5168.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5168.html)  
 574.295.5353  
[www.omegaind.com](http://www.omegaind.com)

### Omega National Products

cabinet filler  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3625.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3625.html)  
 502.583.3038  
 info@omeganationalproducts.com  
[www.omeganationalproducts.com](http://www.omeganationalproducts.com)

### Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.

wardrobe lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3512.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3512.html)  
 201.498.8750  
 info@outwaterplastics.com  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

### Peter Meier Inc.

non-slip mats  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11789.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11789.html)  
 336.996.7774  
 info@petermeier.com  
[www.petermeier.com](http://www.petermeier.com)

### Rev-A-Shelf LLC

LLC SBDT  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11785.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11785.html)  
 800.626.1126  
 rasmarketing@rev-a-shelf.com  
[www.rev-a-shelf.com](http://www.rev-a-shelf.com)

### Richelieu Hardware

closets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2929.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2929.html)  
 800.619.5446  
 info@richelieu.com  
[www.richelieu.com](http://www.richelieu.com)

### Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

library ladder systems kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11779.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11779.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

### Wood Technology Inc.

appliance lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3422.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3422.html)  
 919.542.6300  
 info@woodtechnology.com  
[www.woodtechnology.com](http://www.woodtechnology.com)



Over 40 lines of all wood  
 ready to assemble cabinets  
 to meet all budgets



262-243-3066  
[www.rtacabi.net](http://www.rtacabi.net)



# WASHERS & STAMPINGS



**FREE CATALOG & BROCHURE**

**Call 1-888-WASHERS**

1-888-927-4377 • [sales@bokers.com](mailto:sales@bokers.com)  
612-729-9365 • FAX 612-729-8910

**BOKER'S, INC.**  
STAMPING & WASHER SPECIALISTS SINCE 1919

**WWW.BOKERS.COM/CM**

*Simply secure.*

Panelclip®, Kingclip® and VClipz® are extruded aluminum mounting hardware products that have a 100% positively stopped interlock, providing the strongest, simplest solutions for your various installation needs.

**Paneling  
Artwork  
Signage**

To order products call 503-232-1151  
More info at [www.panelclip.com](http://www.panelclip.com)

>> **Panelclip®**

**VClipz®**

>> **Kingclip®**



## Seating hardware

### Acme Metal Products

mattress support system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5082.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5082.html)  
704.873.3731  
[sales@acmemetalproducts.net](mailto:sales@acmemetalproducts.net)  
[www.acmemetalproducts.net](http://www.acmemetalproducts.net)

### Belwith Products LLC

furniture glides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4158.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4158.html)  
877.556.2918  
[customerservice@belwith.com](mailto:customerservice@belwith.com)  
[www.belwith.com](http://www.belwith.com)

### Bizon America Inc.

fasteners  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4757.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4757.html)  
416.401.8880  
[sebastian@bizonamerica.com](mailto:sebastian@bizonamerica.com)  
[www.bizonamerica.com](http://www.bizonamerica.com)

### Leggett & Platt Inc.

Comfort Core coils  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10771.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10771.html)  
417.358.8131  
[www.leggett.com](http://www.leggett.com)

### Revvo Caster Co.

heavy-duty casters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2650.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2650.html)  
716.675.9609  
[revvoinc@msn.com](mailto:revvoinc@msn.com)  
<http://www.revvo.co.uk/revvo>

### Shepherd Caster Corp.

light-duty casters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3171.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3171.html)  
269.983.7351  
[info@shepherdcasters.com](mailto:info@shepherdcasters.com)  
[www.shepherdcasters.com](http://www.shepherdcasters.com)

### Stabilus Inc.

gas spring  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5067.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5067.html)  
704.865.7444  
[sales@us.stabilus.com](mailto:sales@us.stabilus.com)  
[www.stabilus.com](http://www.stabilus.com)

## Table hardware

### Belwith Products LLC

furniture glides  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4158.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4158.html)  
877.556.2918  
[customerservice@belwith.com](mailto:customerservice@belwith.com)  
[www.belwith.com](http://www.belwith.com)

### Corna Hardware

joiner plate JPL120H  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7951.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7951.html)  
+61.8.8555.5713  
[info@cornahardware.com.au](mailto:info@cornahardware.com.au)  
[www.cornahardware.com](http://www.cornahardware.com)

### Hafele America Co.

Zipbolt UT connector  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3051.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3051.html)  
336.434.2322  
[info\\_us@hafeleamericas.com](mailto:info_us@hafeleamericas.com)  
[www.hafele.com](http://www.hafele.com)

### Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co.

versatile susans  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3510.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3510.html)  
616.459.3311  
[steve.beckwith@kv.com](mailto:steve.beckwith@kv.com)  
[www.kv.com](http://www.kv.com)

### Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.

countertop support brackets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8215.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8215.html)  
201.498.8750  
[info@outwaterplastics.com](mailto:info@outwaterplastics.com)  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

### Rev-A-Shelf LLC

lazy susan hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2659.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2659.html)  
502.499.5835  
[rasmktg@rev-a-shelf.com](mailto:rasmktg@rev-a-shelf.com)  
[www.rev-a-shelf.com](http://www.rev-a-shelf.com)

### Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

table hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7240.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7240.html)  
763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

## TV and entertainment hardware

### Accuride

Ascent CBLIFT-0019 lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6835.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6835.html)  
562.903.0200  
[info@accuride.com](mailto:info@accuride.com)  
[www.accuride.com](http://www.accuride.com)

### Advanced Affiliates Inc.

TV pullout  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5214.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5214.html)  
718.335.3300  
[guffner@decoritehardware.com](mailto:guffner@decoritehardware.com)  
[www.decoritehardware.com](http://www.decoritehardware.com)

### Auton Motorized Systems

plasma TV lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5189.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5189.html)  
661.257.9282  
[virgil@auton.com](mailto:virgil@auton.com)  
[www.auton.com](http://www.auton.com)

### Custom Service Hardware Inc.

Quiet Guide rolling ladders  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9011.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9011.html)  
262.375.7960  
[service@cshardware.com](mailto:service@cshardware.com)  
[www.cshardware.com](http://www.cshardware.com)

### G&G Trade Corp.

TV lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4114.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4114.html)  
250.767.6507  
[contact@tablemechanism.com](mailto:contact@tablemechanism.com)  
[www.tablemechanism.com](http://www.tablemechanism.com)

### Hafele America Co.

Hiddenbed hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10643.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10643.html)  
800.423.3531  
[info\\_us@hafeleamericas.com](mailto:info_us@hafeleamericas.com)  
[www.hafele.com/us](http://www.hafele.com/us)



**Hughes Supply**

TV drop  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2699.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2699.html)  
 336.475.8146

**Inca Corp.**

furniture flatscreen TV lifts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7192.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7192.html)  
 310.808.0001  
[www.inca-tvlifts.com](http://www.inca-tvlifts.com)

**Knappe & Vogt Mfg. Co.**

TV lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4611.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4611.html)  
 616.459.3311  
 steve.beckwith@kv.com  
[www.kv.com](http://www.kv.com)

**Rockler Woodworking and Hardware**

TV and entertainment hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7237.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7237.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

**RPC-Terry Hardware Div.**

TV lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3417.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3417.html)  
 818.787.9000  
 ewang@terryhinge.com  
[www.terryhinge.com](http://www.terryhinge.com)

**Tenn-Tex Plastics Inc.**

shelf supports  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4702.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4702.html)  
 800.836.6839  
[www.tenntex.com](http://www.tenntex.com)

**Wood Technology Inc.**

Whisper-Ride 700, 1000 TV lifts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6138.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6138.html)  
 919.542.6300  
 info@woodtechnology.com  
[www.woodtechnology.com](http://www.woodtechnology.com)

**Lighting****Doug Mockett & Co. Inc.**

Levity task lighting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85913.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85913.html)  
 800.523.1269  
 info@mockett.com  
[www.mockett.com](http://www.mockett.com)

**Element Designs Inc.**

illuminated shelves  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3475.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3475.html)  
 704.332.3114  
 info@element-designs.com  
[www.element-designs.com](http://www.element-designs.com)

**Hafele America Co.**

Loox LED  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10641.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10641.html)  
 800.423.3531  
 info\_us@hafeleamericas.com  
[www.hafele.com/us](http://www.hafele.com/us)

**Hera Lighting**

TapeVE-LED  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85995.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85995.html)  
 770.409.8558  
[www.heralighting.com](http://www.heralighting.com)

**Inspired LED Inc.**

under cabinet lighting line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6197.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6197.html)  
 650.743.4087  
 info@inspiredled.com  
[www.inspiredLED.com](http://www.inspiredLED.com)

**Millennia Technologies Inc.**

LED lighting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86002.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86002.html)  
 574.830.5161  
 sales@millenniatechnologies.com  
[www.millenniatechnologies.com](http://www.millenniatechnologies.com)

**Nora Lighting**

12V LED tapelight  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11614.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11614.html)  
 800.686.6672  
 customerservice@noralighting.com  
[www.noralighting.com](http://www.noralighting.com)

**Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.**

LED Wafer Puck Light System  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85967.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85967.html)  
 800.631.8375  
 info@outwater.com  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

**Paragon Lighting**

display lighting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3550.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3550.html)  
 800.369.6486  
[www.paragonlightingusa.com](http://www.paragonlightingusa.com)

**Richelieu Hardware**

LED lighting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2771.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2771.html)  
 800.619.5446  
 info@richelieu.com  
[www.richelieu.com](http://www.richelieu.com)

**Specialty Lighting**

accent lighting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4120.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4120.html)  
 704.482.3416  
 specialty@jjishelby.com  
[www.specialtylighting.com](http://www.specialtylighting.com)

**WAC Lighting**

InvisiLED Pro  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85262.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85262.html)  
 800.526.2588  
 info@wacighting.com  
[www.wacighting.com](http://www.wacighting.com)

**Supplies****Timbermate USA Inc.**

wood filler  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4716.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4716.html)  
 866.563.6283  
[www.timbermate.com](http://www.timbermate.com)

**Abrasives****3M Abrasives Division**

sanding disks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4094.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4094.html)  
 651.733.1110  
 3mindustrial@mmm.com  
[www.3m.com/industrial](http://www.3m.com/industrial)

**3M Woodworking**

F-weight paper belts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6208.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6208.html)  
 651.733.1110  
[www.3M.com/woodworking](http://www.3M.com/woodworking)



**OUR JOB IS  
TO MAKE YOUR  
JOB EASIER.**

**MONARCH  
Z CLIPS**



**ANGLE AND  
EXTRUDED  
SHAPES**



**FURNITURE  
ASSEMBLY  
KITS**



**REQUEST A FREE SAMPLE  
OR WATCH A DEMO VIDEO AT:  
[monarchmetal.com](http://monarchmetal.com)**



**MONARCH**  
METAL FABRICATION

Tel: (631) 563-8967 / Fax: (631) 563-8976  
 1625 Sycamore Ave. / Bohemia, NY 11716



## Abrasive Resource

Big Foot sanding system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11720.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11720.html)  
 763.586.9595  
 mail@abrasiveresource.com  
[www.abrasiveresource.com](http://www.abrasiveresource.com)

## Ali Industries Inc.

Gator sandpaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6183.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6183.html)  
 937.878.3946  
[www.gatorfinishing.com](http://www.gatorfinishing.com)

## Bardo Abrasives Inc.

abrasive wheels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3220.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3220.html)  
 718.456.6400  
[www.bardoabrasives.com](http://www.bardoabrasives.com)

## Dynabrade Inc.

Dynastraight Series of portable air-powered  
 abrasive tools  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9420.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9420.html)  
 716.631.0100  
[www.dynabrade.com](http://www.dynabrade.com)

## Festool

sanding blocks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6209.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6209.html)  
 805.968.0408  
 lbt@festoolusa.com  
[www.festoolusa.com](http://www.festoolusa.com)



The most complete  
 catalog for professional  
 woodworkers

- Featuring over 10,000 items  
**PRICED AT A DISCOUNT**  
 for pros!
- Innovative jigs and tools
- High quality hardware
- Rare hardwood
- Unique Moldings

Get your **FREE** catalog today!  
 Call 1-800-403-9736 (code 409)  
 or go to [www.rockler.com/go/409](http://www.rockler.com/go/409)



## Flap-wheels.com

flap wheels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7338.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7338.html)  
 866.888.5858  
 jacob@quickwood.com  
[www.flap-wheels.com](http://www.flap-wheels.com)

## Indasa Abrasives

woodworking brasures  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2710.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2710.html)  
 973.916.0090  
 pmstein@aol.com  
[www.indasausa.com](http://www.indasausa.com)

## Klingspor Abrasives Inc.

Fusion Foam Pads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85889.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85889.html)  
 800.645.5555  
 sales@klingspor.com  
[www.klingspor.com](http://www.klingspor.com)

## Mercer Abrasives

laminare files  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4771.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4771.html)  
 631.243.3900  
 sales@mercertool.com  
[www.mercerabrasives.com](http://www.mercerabrasives.com)

## Mirka Abrasives

abrasive disks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5220.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5220.html)  
 330.963.6421  
 michael.gulley@mirka-usa.com  
[www.mirka.com](http://www.mirka.com)

## Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

sanding disk station  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4295.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4295.html)  
 763.478.8201  
 coestreich@rockler.com  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

## Saint-Gobain Abrasives

sandpaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3192.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3192.html)  
 508.795.2183  
 john.r.blake@saint-gobain.com  
[www.saint-gobain.com](http://www.saint-gobain.com)

## Stanza Machinery Inc.

abrasive brushes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2820.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2820.html)  
 704.599.0623  
[www.stanzamachinery.com](http://www.stanzamachinery.com)

## Time Shaver Tools

Time Shaver Tools Preppin' Weapon sanding  
 block  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5394.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5394.html)  
 714.974.2531  
 tstools@sbcglobal.net  
[www.timeshavertools.com](http://www.timeshavertools.com)

## Turbosand Co.

TurboFlex Pro  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7164.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7164.html)  
 530.378.6891  
[www.turbosand.com](http://www.turbosand.com)

## Webb Mfg. Corp.

abrasives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4520.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4520.html)  
 215.336.5570  
[www.webbmfg.com](http://www.webbmfg.com)

## Adhesives

### 3M Abrasives Division

hotmelt adhesive  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4767.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4767.html)  
 651.733.1110  
 3mindustrial@mmm.com  
[www.3m.com/industrial](http://www.3m.com/industrial)

### Betterley Industries Inc.

locating blocks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4678.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4678.html)  
 763.755.3425  
 info@betterleytools.com  
[www.betterleytools.com](http://www.betterleytools.com)

### Daubert Chemical Co. Inc.

hotmelt adhesives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4164.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4164.html)  
 708.496.7350  
 rbramwell@daubert.com  
[www.daubertchemical.com](http://www.daubertchemical.com)

### Franklin International

Titebond translucent wood glue  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11622.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11622.html)  
 614.443.0241  
 international@franklininternational.com  
[www.franklinadhesivesandpolymers.com](http://www.franklinadhesivesandpolymers.com)

### GlobalTEC Industries Inc.

waterbased adhesives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5320.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5320.html)  
 336.887.4900  
 support@globaltecindustries.net  
[www.globaltecindustries.net](http://www.globaltecindustries.net)

### Hot Melt Technologies Inc.

Benchmark 205-LV2 hotmelt system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4376.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4376.html)  
 248.853.2011  
 sjarvis@hotmail-tech.com  
[www.hotmelt-tech.com](http://www.hotmelt-tech.com)

### ITW Devcon

Tru-Bond dual cure adhesives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7127.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7127.html)  
 978.777.1100  
 dbongiorni@devcon.com  
[www.devcon.com](http://www.devcon.com)

### ITW Plexus

solid surface adhesives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4599.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4599.html)  
 978.777.1100  
 info@itwplexus.com  
[www.itwplexus.com](http://www.itwplexus.com)

### ITW TACC

high pressure laminate adhesives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7371.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7371.html)  
 800.503.6991  
 info@itwtacc.com  
[www.itwtacc.com](http://www.itwtacc.com)

### Jowat Corp.

ViseTite adhesives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5221.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5221.html)  
 336.434.9000  
 info@jowat.com  
[www.jowat.com](http://www.jowat.com)

### Meritool LLC

Adhesive dispenser  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5322.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5322.html)  
 716.699.6005  
 service@meritool.com





### National Adhesives

wood adhesives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2919.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2919.html)  
 800.797.4992  
[nscinquiry@salesupport.com](mailto:nscinquiry@salesupport.com)  
[www.nationaladh.com](http://www.nationaladh.com)

### National Casein Co.

adhesives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5222.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5222.html)  
 773.846.7300  
[sales@nationalcasein.com](mailto:sales@nationalcasein.com)  
[www.nationalcasein.com](http://www.nationalcasein.com)

### Nordson Corp.

MiniPUR melter system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11428.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11428.html)  
 800.683.2314  
[www.nordson.com](http://www.nordson.com)

### NorthStar Chemicals Inc.

adhesives  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5321.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5321.html)  
 770.386.6961  
[getglue@northstarchemicals.com](mailto:getglue@northstarchemicals.com)  
[www.northstarchemicals.com](http://www.northstarchemicals.com)

### Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

silicone glue brush  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85931.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85931.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

### Tesa Tape Inc.

tesa 62939 double-sided tape  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7082.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7082.html)  
 800.426.2181  
[customer care@tesatape.com](mailto:customer care@tesatape.com)  
[www.tesatape.com](http://www.tesatape.com)

### Westech Aerosol Corp

HSC13 high-strength canister adhesive  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4920.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4920.html)  
 360.674.2051  
[www.ok2spray.com](http://www.ok2spray.com)

## Fasteners

### BeA Fasteners USA

corrugated fasteners  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10762.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10762.html)  
 336.510.4232  
[info@bea-group.com](mailto:info@bea-group.com)  
[www.beafastenersusa.com](http://www.beafastenersusa.com)

### Boker's Inc.

non-standard star washers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86021.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86021.html)  
 800.927.4377  
[www.bokers.com](http://www.bokers.com)

### Brooklyn Hardware LLC

Panelclip SE  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11411.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11411.html)  
 503.232.1151  
[panelclip@panelclip.com](mailto:panelclip@panelclip.com)  
[www.panelclip.com](http://www.panelclip.com)

### Colonial Saw Inc.

Lamello Clamex P detachable connector  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7748.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7748.html)  
 781.585.4364  
[info@csaw.com](mailto:info@csaw.com)  
[www.csaw.com](http://www.csaw.com)

### Deerwood Fasteners International

frame screws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4717.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4717.html)  
 828.469.1075  
[sales@deerwood.com](mailto:sales@deerwood.com)  
[www.deerwood.com](http://www.deerwood.com)

### FastCap LLC

cabinet screws

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4327.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4327.html)  
 888.443.3748  
[info@fastcap.com](mailto:info@fastcap.com)  
[www.fastcap.com](http://www.fastcap.com)

### Hafele America Co.

RTA fastener  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5203.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5203.html)  
 336.434.2322  
[info\\_us@hafeleamericas.com](mailto:info_us@hafeleamericas.com)  
[www.hafele.com](http://www.hafele.com)

**We Are Looking For  
A Few Good Partners**

**IIC**  
**INTERTEK**  
**INDUSTRIAL CORP.**

**WOODWORKING FASTENERS**

- Inventory Management is our Business
- Comprehensive Marketing Programs
- Experienced Reps and Distributors Wanted

**CALL US TODAY**  
**1-800-848-1043**

**www.intertekindustrial.com**



## + Find what you need fast!

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.



### Hanger Bolt and Stud Co.

hanger bolts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5158.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5158.html)  
317.462.4477  
[sales@hangerbolt.com](mailto:sales@hangerbolt.com)  
[www.hangerbolt.com](http://www.hangerbolt.com)

### Intertek Industrial Corp

wood screws  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2916.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2916.html)  
904.739.3344  
[www.intertekindustrial.com](http://www.intertekindustrial.com)

### ITW Industrial Fastening

cabinet fastening system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2759.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2759.html)  
847.783.5500  
[www.itwindfast.com](http://www.itwindfast.com)

### Josef Kihlberg of America Inc

JK19-670 stapler  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5008.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5008.html)  
315.452.9575  
[www.kihlberg.us](http://www.kihlberg.us)

### Pan American Screw Inc.

wood screw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5019.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5019.html)  
828.466.0060  
[phil.lail@panamericanscrew.com](mailto:phil.lail@panamericanscrew.com)  
[www.panamericanscrew.com](http://www.panamericanscrew.com)

### QuickScrews International Corp.

8-by-3/4 round washer head screw  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85585.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85585.html)  
800.743.6916  
[www.quickscrews.com](http://www.quickscrews.com)

### Spotnails

fasteners  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5361.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5361.html)  
847.259.1620  
[wwaterman@spotnails.com](mailto:wwaterman@spotnails.com)  
[www.spotnails.com](http://www.spotnails.com)

### Stafast Products Inc.

T-nut  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5309.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5309.html)  
800.782.3278  
[info@stafast.com](mailto:info@stafast.com)  
[www.stafast.com](http://www.stafast.com)

### TitusPlus

Quickfit TL2  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7871.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7871.html)  
253.872.2829  
[www.titusint.com](http://www.titusint.com)

### Unique Machine & Tool Co.

Go Green Inserter - GI-0250  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8147.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8147.html)  
602.470.1911  
[sales@uniquemachine.com](mailto:sales@uniquemachine.com)  
[www.uniquemachine.com](http://www.uniquemachine.com)

### Walls and Forms Inc.

panel connectors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5186.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5186.html)  
972.745.0800  
[info@wallsforms.com](mailto:info@wallsforms.com)  
[www.wallsforms.com](http://www.wallsforms.com)

## Packaging

### Dura-Fibre

Protective packaging  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5290.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5290.html)  
920.969.3600  
[info@dura-fibre.com](mailto:info@dura-fibre.com)  
[www.dura-fibre.com](http://www.dura-fibre.com)

### Kerry Woodworking

carrying pouch  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6437.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6437.html)  
877.566.1335  
[info@kerrywoodworking.com](mailto:info@kerrywoodworking.com)  
[www.kerrywoodworking.com](http://www.kerrywoodworking.com)

### Packsize International LLC

EM7 packaging system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6154.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6154.html)  
801.944.4814  
[www.packsize.com/](http://www.packsize.com/)

### Panotec/P-Pack

packaging systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4977.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4977.html)  
269.964.7181  
[www.plypack.com](http://www.plypack.com)

### Plymouth Packaging

Box on Demand custom  
corrugated packaging  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6826.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6826.html)  
734.453.6700  
[info@plypack.com](mailto:info@plypack.com)  
[www.plypack.com](http://www.plypack.com)

### Western Pulp Products Co.

Shock Block Reveals  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3246.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3246.html)  
541.757.1151  
[sales@westernpulp.com](mailto:sales@westernpulp.com)  
[www.westernpulp.com](http://www.westernpulp.com)

## Materials

### Laminates

#### 3AComposites Inc.

aluminum composite material  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6825.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6825.html)  
704.658.3520  
[info.usa@3aCompositesusa.com](mailto:info.usa@3aCompositesusa.com)  
[www.3acompositesusa.com](http://www.3acompositesusa.com)

#### Abet Laminati

Stratificato  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11246.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11246.html)  
201.541.0700  
[sales@abetlaminati.com](mailto:sales@abetlaminati.com)  
[www.abetlaminati.com](http://www.abetlaminati.com)

#### Advanced Technology Inc.

aluminum laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5223.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5223.html)  
336.668.0488  
[info@advtechnology.com](mailto:info@advtechnology.com)  
[www.advtechnology.com](http://www.advtechnology.com)

### American Laminates

melamine panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3270.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3270.html)  
209.869.2536

### American Renolit Corp.

woodgrain laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4316.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4316.html)  
973.386.9200  
[jbarnett@americanrenolit.com](mailto:jbarnett@americanrenolit.com)  
[www.americanrenolit.com](http://www.americanrenolit.com)

### American Veneer Edgebanding Co.

wood edgebanding  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4318.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4318.html)  
740.928.2700  
[sales.avec@alink.com](mailto:sales.avec@alink.com)  
[www.avec-usa.com](http://www.avec-usa.com)

### Armstrong World Industries Inc.

Rustics Premium laminate flooring  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7977.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7977.html)  
717.397.0611  
[www.armstrong.com](http://www.armstrong.com)

### Canplast

TopEdge  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5999.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5999.html)  
[info@canplast.com](mailto:info@canplast.com)  
[www.canplast.com](http://www.canplast.com)

### CDM Decor Papers Inc.

watertight overlay  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3312.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3312.html)  
819.475.6400  
[sales@cdm.ca](mailto:sales@cdm.ca)  
[www.cdm.ca](http://www.cdm.ca)

### Cedarcrest Wood Products

panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1292.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1292.html)  
519.688.0379  
[ianmcphail@cedarcrestwood.com](mailto:ianmcphail@cedarcrestwood.com)  
[www.cedarcrestwood.com](http://www.cedarcrestwood.com)

### Doellken-Woodtape Ltd.

FusionEdge edgebanding  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10917.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10917.html)  
800.461.0061  
[info@doellken-woodtape.com](mailto:info@doellken-woodtape.com)  
[www.doellken-woodtape.com](http://www.doellken-woodtape.com)

### EdgeCo Inc.

wood edgeband  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3117.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3117.html)  
631.434.2727  
[edgeco2@aol.com](mailto:edgeco2@aol.com)  
[www.edgecoinc.com](http://www.edgecoinc.com)

### Keystone Laminates Inc.

high pressure laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11012.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11012.html)  
215-443-8651  
[www.kestonelaminatesinc.com](http://www.kestonelaminatesinc.com)

### Kleerdex Co.

thermoplastic laminate  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4710.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4710.html)  
570.389.5814  
[www.kleerdex.com](http://www.kleerdex.com)

### Kustom Material Laminators

Edgewood textured surface finishes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85925.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85925.html)  
888.358.5075  
[info@kmlcorp.com](mailto:info@kmlcorp.com)  
[www.kmlcorp.com](http://www.kmlcorp.com)



# MPX<sup>®</sup>

SMOOTH, DOMESTIC, ALL-WOOD CORE

**Answering the demand for a smoother veneer core panel.** Introducing MPX<sup>®</sup>, the newest core innovation from Columbia Forest Products. This veneer core plywood panel features a Meinan<sup>®</sup>-peeled poplar crossband under the decorative face and back, which introduces a new standard in all-wood veneer core panel surface quality. It reduces telegraphing, making MPX better for finishing and applications where a smooth, even face is needed. Of course, standard construction includes soy-based PureBond<sup>®</sup> formaldehyde-free technology.

MADE IN  
NORTH  
AMERICA

**COMPARE FOR YOURSELF:** The Meinan-peeled poplar crossband offers a much smoother face as compared to white fir, douglas fir, red pine, white pine and other coarse woods that might be found inside a veneer core plywood panel.\*

Poplar Crossband

Fir Crossband

\*Besides fir, MPX panels may include other wood species under the Meinan-peeled poplar crossbands.

MPX is perfect for standard fabrications, but is highly recommended for pre-finished panels with high visibility requirements. Fabricators will experience less “fall-down” or scrap as well as fewer reworks and callbacks while producing finer finished goods with higher customer satisfaction and referrals.



For more information or free samples please visit  
[www.cfpwood.com](http://www.cfpwood.com) or email [cfpsamples@cfpwood.com](mailto:cfpsamples@cfpwood.com)





## + Find what you need fast!

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.



### Lamin-Art Inc.

tactile-surface laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11801.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11801.html)  
 847.860.4300  
 info@laminart.com  
[www.laminart.com](http://www.laminart.com)

### Moz Designs

Neutrals Collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85946.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85946.html)  
 510.632.0853  
 info@mozdesigns.com  
[www.mozdesigns.com](http://www.mozdesigns.com)

### Nevamar Co.

exotic laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5058.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5058.html)  
 410.551.5000  
 nevamar.marketing@nevamar.com  
[www.nevamar.com](http://www.nevamar.com)

### Northern Contours

laminated parts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5273.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5273.html)  
 651.695.1698  
 sgoldstrand@northerncontours.com  
[www.northerncontours.com](http://www.northerncontours.com)

### Omnova Solutions Inc.

metal-look laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4576.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4576.html)  
 330.869.4571  
 jim.barnett@omnova.com  
[www.omnova.com](http://www.omnova.com)

### Panolam Industries

Nevamar MelCor II laminate  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10631.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10631.html)  
 203.925.1556  
[www.panolam.com](http://www.panolam.com)

### Patrick Industries Inc.

decorative laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5350.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5350.html)  
 574.294.7511  
 schrammj@patrickind.com  
[www.patrickind.com](http://www.patrickind.com)

### Rehau Inc.

Polypropylene T-molding  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8473.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8473.html)  
 800.247.9445  
 rehau.mailbox@rehau.com  
[www.na.rehau.com](http://www.na.rehau.com)

### Roseburg Forest Products Co.

Duramine decorative melamine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85675.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85675.html)  
 541.679.3311  
[www.roseburg.com](http://www.roseburg.com)

### Royal Plywood Co.

laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4070.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4070.html)  
 562.404.2989  
 sales@royalplywood.com  
[www.royalplywood.com](http://www.royalplywood.com)

### Shanghai Newswan International Trading Co. Ltd.

PVC edgebands  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85115.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85115.html)  
 0086.21.64261058

### SSI North America

Pentadecor 3D laminate films  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10334.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10334.html)  
 973.598.0152  
[www.ssinorthamerica.com](http://www.ssinorthamerica.com)

### Stiles Machinery Inc.

Homag print-design edging  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4588.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4588.html)  
 616.698.7500  
 mainmail@stilesmachinery.com  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

### Superior Veneer and Plywood

SuperBack Hi-Performance laminate  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6110.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6110.html)  
 812.941.8850  
[www.superiorveneer.com](http://www.superiorveneer.com)

### Tapes & Tools, Div. of Adwood

edgebanding  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5218.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5218.html)  
 336.884.5371  
 ecarpenter@adwood.com  
[www.adwood.com](http://www.adwood.com)

### Treefrog Veneer

Treefrog Groove wood veneer laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85933.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85933.html)  
 413.529.0718  
 sales@treefrogveneer.com  
[www.treefrogveneer.com](http://www.treefrogveneer.com)

### Trespa North America, Inc.

high pressure laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4062.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4062.html)  
 858.679.2090  
 info@trespanorthamerica.com  
[www.trespa.com](http://www.trespa.com)

### Uniboard Canada Inc.

melamine panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5381.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5381.html)  
 450.682.5240  
[www.uniboard.com](http://www.uniboard.com)

### Westlund Distributing

Canplast edgebanding  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4754.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4754.html)  
 763.295.8899  
 sales@westlunddistributing.com  
[www.westlunddistributing.com](http://www.westlunddistributing.com)

### Wilsonart International

Stone-look laminate  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4707.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4707.html)  
 254.207.7000  
 smartline@wilsonart.com  
[www.wilsonart.com](http://www.wilsonart.com)

## Lumber

### American Lumber Co.

lumber  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4778.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4778.html)  
 814.438.7888  
 inquiry@alumber.com  
[www.alumber.com](http://www.alumber.com)

### Baillie Lumber Co.

Hardwood lumber  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4370.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4370.html)  
 716.649.2850  
 info@baillie.com  
[www.baillie.com](http://www.baillie.com)

### Bingaman & Son Lumber Inc.

thermo-treated hardwoods  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7889.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7889.html)  
 570.374.1108  
 info@BingamanLumber.com  
[www.bingamanlumber.com](http://www.bingamanlumber.com)

### Cherry Forest Products

hardwoods  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3472.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3472.html)  
 519.763.1466  
[www.cherryforest.ca](http://www.cherryforest.ca)

### Collins Companies

hardwood lumber  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2523.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2523.html)  
 503.417.7755  
 cwaner@collinsco.com  
[www.collinswood.com](http://www.collinswood.com)

### EverTech LLC

hardwood alternative  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3473.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3473.html)  
 360.366.3500  
 info@alowood.com  
[www.alowood.com](http://www.alowood.com)

### Glacial Wood Products Inc.

wood blanks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85450.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85450.html)  
 320.346.9663  
[www.glacialwood.com](http://www.glacialwood.com)

### Hardwoods Specialty Products

engineered wood products  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3265.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3265.html)  
 604.881.1988  
[www.hardwoods-inc.com](http://www.hardwoods-inc.com)

### Midwest Hardwood

hardwood lumber  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4961.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4961.html)  
 763.425.8700  
 inquiries@midwesthardwood.com  
[www.midwesthardwood.com](http://www.midwesthardwood.com)

### North American Plywood Corp./NJ

plywood panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5192.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5192.html)  
 973.884.1000  
[www.naply.com](http://www.naply.com)

### Northwest Hardwoods

hardwood lumber  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86083.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86083.html)  
 800.553-5345  
[www.northwesthardwoods.com](http://www.northwesthardwoods.com)

### Northwest Timber

hardwoods  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5370.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5370.html)  
 541.327.1000  
[www.nwtimber.com](http://www.nwtimber.com)

### O Shea Lumber Co.

lumber  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2876.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2876.html)  
 717.235.1992  
 anton@oshea.com  
[www.oshealumber.com](http://www.oshealumber.com)



# ANCHOR™

BOISE CASCADE FIXTURE GRADE

**Strength. Security. Stability.**

Specially engineered for slatwall  
(slotwall) applications

Industry-leading internal bond (IB)

Bright and consistent color

100% recycled fiber

Supports up to 6 LEED® credits

EPP™ certified

FSC® certified available

**888-264-7372**

**[www.bc.com/anchor](http://www.bc.com/anchor)**



**Boise Cascade**



**Peterman Lumber**

lumber and components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3664.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3664.html)  
 909.357.7730  
 Drijpli@aol.com  
[www.petermanlumber.com](http://www.petermanlumber.com)

usa@pollmeier.com  
[www.pollmeier.com](http://www.pollmeier.com)

**Sierra Information Systems Inc.**

lumber processing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2878.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2878.html)  
 888.824.9742  
[www.sierrais.com](http://www.sierrais.com)

**Pollmeier Inc.**

Superior Red Heart beech  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8331.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8331.html)  
 503.452.5800

**Teragren**

Synergy Strand Bamboo Floating Floor  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2613.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2613.html)  
 206.842.9477  
 ann@teragren.com  
[www.teragren.com](http://www.teragren.com)

**Westwood Lumber**

lumber  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3663.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3663.html)  
 541.942.8844  
 sales@westwoodlumber.com  
[www.westwoodlumber.com](http://www.westwoodlumber.com)

**Other non-wood materials****3AComposites Inc.**

aluminum composite material  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6825.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6825.html)  
 704.658.3520  
 info.usa@3aCompositesusa.com  
[www.3acompositesusa.com](http://www.3acompositesusa.com)

**Bendheim**

cabinet glass  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8004.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8004.html)  
 800.221.7379  
[www.bendheimcabinetglass.com](http://www.bendheimcabinetglass.com)

**Boker's Inc.**

metal stampings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2666.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2666.html)  
 612.729.9365  
 sales@bokers.com  
[www.bokers.com](http://www.bokers.com)

**CaesarStone**

quartz surfaces  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2550.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2550.html)  
 818.779.0999

**Chemetal**

380, 381 steel designs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7753.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7753.html)  
 413.529.0718  
 sales@chemetal.com  
[www.chemetalco.com](http://www.chemetalco.com)

**Colonial Saw Inc.**

Lamello Beechwood plates, biscuits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7549.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7549.html)  
 781.585.4364  
 info@csaw.com  
[www.csaw.com](http://www.csaw.com)

**Elias Woodwork**

bamboo products  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1240.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1240.html)  
 800.665.0623  
 marketing@eliaswoodwork.com  
[www.eliaswoodwork.com](http://www.eliaswoodwork.com)

**King Plastic Corp**

polymer sheets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3597.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3597.html)  
 941.493.5502  
[www.kingstarboard.com](http://www.kingstarboard.com)

**Kommerling USA Inc.**

Komacel Plus Embossed PVC sheets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7227.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7227.html)  
 800.330.2239  
[www.kommerlingusa.com](http://www.kommerlingusa.com)

**Panel Processing Inc.**

panel store  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7480.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7480.html)  
 219.736.0330  
[www.panel.com/ecommp.php](http://www.panel.com/ecommp.php)

**Echo Wood®**  
 environmentally responsible wood products

**Nature's Inspiration...**



**Your Vision**

**Introducing NANTUCKET to our Designer Collection  
 of Architectural Wood Veneers**

Nantucket Nant-1Q



Scan this code with  
 your phone to learn more.

**HARDWOODS**

Hardwoods Specialty Products  
[www.hardwoods-inc.com](http://www.hardwoods-inc.com)



**Visit us at IWF booth 1824**





### Rapha-Systems

stone veneer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1314.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1314.html)  
 43.0.7488.71133  
 office@rapha-systems.at  
[www.rapha-systems.at/en/](http://www.rapha-systems.at/en/)

### Samsung/Cheil Industries

all-acrylic sinks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3120.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3120.html)  
 562.926.5520  
[www.staron.com](http://www.staron.com)

### Sensor Products Inc.

sensor film  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2686.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2686.html)  
 973.884.1755  
 sales@sensorprod.com  
[www.sensorprod.com](http://www.sensorprod.com)

### Smartech International LP

membranes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4076.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4076.html)  
 704.362.1922  
 info@smartechonline.com  
[www.smartechonline.com](http://www.smartechonline.com)

### Swan Corp.

Ascend kitchen sinks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4367.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4367.html)  
 800.325.7008  
 infomail@swanstone.com  
[www.swanstone.com](http://www.swanstone.com)

### Temple-Inland

GreenLite fiberboard door core  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1264.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1264.html)  
 800.231.6060  
 info@templeinland.com  
[www.temple.com/general/indmat.html](http://www.temple.com/general/indmat.html)

### Teragren

bamboo butcher block  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3423.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3423.html)  
 206.842.9477  
 ann@teragren.com  
[www.teragren.com](http://www.teragren.com)

### Totally Bamboo Inc.

bamboo countertops  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3325.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3325.html)  
 818.765.9000  
[www.totallybamboo.com](http://www.totallybamboo.com)

### Universal Leather

varieties of leather  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4774.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4774.html)  
 336.882.4110  
 sales@universalleather.com  
[www.universalleather.com](http://www.universalleather.com)

### Walls and Forms Inc.

grooved slatwall  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5367.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5367.html)  
 972.745.0800  
 info@wallsforms.com  
[www.wallsforms.com](http://www.wallsforms.com)

### Wholesale Glass and Supply

Glass  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4762.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4762.html)  
 818.785.7019  
 tim@wgsonline.com  
[www.wgsonline.com](http://www.wgsonline.com)

### Wurth Group

wood filler  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3217.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3217.html)  
 714.529.1771  
[wurthproducts.com](http://wurthproducts.com)

## Sheet goods

### Accsys Technologies

Accoya wood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8392.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8392.html)  
 440.208.150.8835  
[www.accoya.com](http://www.accoya.com)

### Acrilex Inc.

acrylic sheets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5020.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5020.html)  
 800.222.4680  
 info@acrilex.com  
[www.acrilex.com](http://www.acrilex.com)

### Alsa Corp.

ChromeFX chrome Lexan sheeting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5174.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5174.html)  
 323.581.5200  
 info@alsacorp.com  
[www.alsacorp.com](http://www.alsacorp.com)

# Baillie integrity



THE BAILLIE PEOPLE...  
 MAKING A DIFFERENCE  
 AROUND THE WORLD  
 SINCE 1923 THROUGH  
**DEDICATION** TO  
 QUALITY, SERVICE  
 AND **DELIVERY**

**www.baillie.com**

your **SINGLE SOURCE**  
 ...for the world's **HARDWOODS**

4002 LEGION DRIVE / HAMBURG, NEW YORK 14075 USA  
 PHONE: 716.649.2850 / 800.950.2850 / FAX: 716.649.2811 / EMAIL: INFO@BAILLIE.COM

**Arauco USA**

sanded panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86082.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86082.html)  
 770.350.1627  
[www.araucopy.com](http://www.araucopy.com)

**ATC Panels Inc.**

panel products  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4189.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4189.html)  
 800.446.8188  
[sales@atcpnls.com](mailto:sales@atcpnls.com)  
[www.atcpnls.com](http://www.atcpnls.com)

**Beland Forest Products Ltd.**

panel products  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3669.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3669.html)  
 418.831.8860  
[info@beland.com](mailto:info@beland.com)  
[www.beland.com](http://www.beland.com)

**Birchwood Lumber & Veneer**

hardwood plywood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5159.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5159.html)  
 715.354.3441  
[sales@blvco.com](mailto:sales@blvco.com)  
[www.blvco.com](http://www.blvco.com)

**Boise**

particleboard  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3594.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3594.html)  
 208.384.6610  
[www.bc.com](http://www.bc.com)

**Bolatron**

Rigiwall 4333 Class 1-A sheet  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85533.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85533.html)  
 740.498.5900  
[www.bolatron.com](http://www.bolatron.com)

**Collins Companies**

Pine FreeForm particleboard  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85954.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85954.html)  
 503.417.7755  
[cwaner@collinsco.com](mailto:cwaner@collinsco.com)  
[www.collinswood.com](http://www.collinswood.com)

**Columbia Forest Products**

PureBond Classic Core panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85954.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85954.html)  
 800.637.1609  
[info@columbiaforestproducts.com](mailto:info@columbiaforestproducts.com)  
[www.cfpwood.com](http://www.cfpwood.com)

**Flakeboard Co. Ltd.**

panel products  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4978.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4978.html)  
 905.475.9686  
[www.flakeboard.com](http://www.flakeboard.com)

**Hardwoods Specialty Products**

imported plywood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4285.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4285.html)  
 602.278.5000  
[rgorrill@hardwoods-inc.com](mailto:rgorrill@hardwoods-inc.com)  
[www.hardwoods-inc.com](http://www.hardwoods-inc.com)

**Hexion Specialty Chemicals**

low-formaldehyde fiberboard  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3157.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3157.html)  
 614.225.4000  
[www.hexionchem.com](http://www.hexionchem.com)

**Interior Products**

lightweight bendable substrate  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4624.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4624.html)  
 912.264.6496  
[www.thekerfkorecompany.com](http://www.thekerfkorecompany.com)

**Kerfkore Co.**

Foamkore Fire Rated  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9160.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9160.html)  
 800.637.3539  
[info@kerfkore.com](mailto:info@kerfkore.com)  
[www.kerfkore.com](http://www.kerfkore.com)

**LP Building Products**

SuperStruct furniture panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8389.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8389.html)  
 615.986.5600  
[www.lpcorp.com](http://www.lpcorp.com)

**Multi-Ply Wood Design**

curved plywood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5046.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5046.html)  
 800.550.2325  
[info@multi-ply.com](mailto:info@multi-ply.com)  
[www.multi-ply.com](http://www.multi-ply.com)



# Hardwood Panel Products with no urea-formaldehyde resins.

States' **Elemental** panels contain no urea-formaldehyde resins. They are perfect for architectural woodwork and caseworks. Constructions available include veneer core, particleboard core, medium density fiberboard, as well as States' proprietary ApplePly® and ArmorCore® substrates.



HARDWOOD PANEL  
PRODUCTS

Visit [StatesInd.com](http://StatesInd.com) to learn more.

800.626.1981 • States Industries LLC • Eugene, OR





# Trupan®

*The MDF Specialist*

Trupan MDF combines outstanding physical and mechanical properties with exceptional machining characteristics to create a strong, durable panel that is ideal for interior design applications. It is available in a variety of densities from ultralight to standard, making it a great choice for every project.

CARB CERTIFIED • GREAT FOR CABINET MAKING AND OTHER INTERIOR DESIGN PROJECTS

## ARAUCO

Atlanta, GA  
Phone: 770-350-1624  
[sales@arauco-usa.com](mailto:sales@arauco-usa.com)  
[www.arauco-usa.com](http://www.arauco-usa.com)

[www.trupan.com](http://www.trupan.com)



**ARAUCO®**  
Growing the Future

**Neat Concepts Ltd.**

bendable MDF  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5025.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5025.html)  
 44.20.8807.5805  
 info@neatconcepts.com  
[www.neatconcepts.com](http://www.neatconcepts.com)

**Norham Cos.**

curved panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4544.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4544.html)

920.498.1109  
 norham2003@yahoo.com

**Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.**

tambour panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4607.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4607.html)  
 201.498.8787  
 info@outwaterplastics.com  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

**Panel Processing Inc.**

components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4032.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4032.html)  
 989.356.9007  
 sales@panel.com  
[www.panel.com](http://www.panel.com)

**Pregis Hexacomb**

Falconboard Build  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7975.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7975.html)  
 877.692.6163  
 protectivesales@pregis.com  
[www.pregis.com](http://www.pregis.com)

**Roseburg Forest Products Co.**

particleboard  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3280.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3280.html)  
 541.679.3311  
 timle@rfpco.com  
[www.rfpco.com](http://www.rfpco.com)

**Royal Plywood**

Kirei Windfall  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85549.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85549.html)  
 562.404.2989  
 trish@royalplywood.com  
[www.royalplywood.com](http://www.royalplywood.com)

**SierraPine Ltd.**

sustainable MDF  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3706.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3706.html)  
 916.772.3422  
 info@sierrapine.com  
[www.sierrapine.com](http://www.sierrapine.com)

**Smith & Fong Co.**

PlybooStrand bamboo plywood and flooring  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8993.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8993.html)  
 866.835.9859  
 sales@plyboo.com  
[www.plyboo.com](http://www.plyboo.com)

**States Industries**

Elemental hardwood veneered panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85553.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85553.html)  
 800.626.1981  
 info@statesind.com  
[www.statesind.com](http://www.statesind.com)

**Superior Veneer and Plywood**

10' bamboo sheets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6213.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6213.html)  
 812.941.8850  
 info@superiorveneer.com  
[www.superiorveneer.com](http://www.superiorveneer.com)

**Tafisa**

Black Magic thermofused melamine panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2568.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2568.html)  
 514.780.1324  
 tafisa@tafisa.ca  
[www.tafisa.ca](http://www.tafisa.ca)

**Temple-Inland**

TemStock-FR fire-rated particleboard  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4955.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4955.html)  
 800.231.6060  
 info@templeinland.com  
[www.temple.com/general/indmat.html](http://www.temple.com/general/indmat.html)

**Timber Products Co.**

hardwood plywood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4163.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4163.html)  
 541.744.4263  
 rrutan@timberproducts.com  
[www.timberproducts.com](http://www.timberproducts.com)



## A PROMISE IS BEING MADE.

At Northwest Hardwoods we know that a promise is made every time we put our name on a bundle of lumber. It's a promise to deliver a reliable, consistent product every time. And it's a promise we've been delivering on for more than 45 years.



email: [nwh@northwesthardwoods.com](mailto:nwh@northwesthardwoods.com)

[northwesthardwoods.com](http://northwesthardwoods.com)

© 2012 Northwest Hardwoods, Inc. All rights reserved.





**This video contains graphic images of how you can increase profits by lowering costs simply by using this product which will increase your yield, throughput, and lower your waste.**

**Pollmeier German Beech**

**[www.pollmeier.com/perfect-hardwood](http://www.pollmeier.com/perfect-hardwood)**

**Warning!**

**This video may be too convicting for those who do not check their tallies, or track their yield!**

**Viewers Discretion Advised,  
But Highly Recommended!**



North American Sales Office  
Portland, Oregon  
Toll Free 866-432-0699  
Outside U.S. 503-452-5800  
usa@pollmeier.com  
[www.pollmeier.com](http://www.pollmeier.com)



**Uniboard Canada Inc.**

Elegantly Natural melamine collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7945.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7945.html)  
 800.263.5240  
[www.uniboard.com](http://www.uniboard.com)

**Veneer Technologies Inc.**

sheet veneer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3293.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3293.html)  
 252.223.5600  
 vti@veneertech.com  
[www.veneertech.com](http://www.veneertech.com)

**Vicwood Group**

plywood panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7994.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7994.html)  
 8.522.543.1943  
[www.vicwood.com](http://www.vicwood.com)

**Viridian Wood**

architectural-grade veneer panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85448.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85448.html)  
 877.909.9663  
 info@viridianwood.com  
[viridianwood.com](http://viridianwood.com)

**WalzCraft Industries Inc.**

NPR 40 cabinet refacing materials  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7988.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7988.html)  
 608.781.6355  
 rwalz@walzcraft.com  
[www.walzcraft.com](http://www.walzcraft.com)

## Surfacing

**Alpha & Omega Supply**

DaVinci surface material  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4600.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4600.html)  
 239.334.7900  
 alphaomegasupply@hotmail.com

**Bevel-edge.com**

beveled countertops  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4829.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4829.html)  
 772.419.0289  
 ef@bevel-edge.com  
[www.bevel-edge.com](http://www.bevel-edge.com)

**Colonial Saw Inc.**

Lamello wood repair Minispot patches  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7544.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7544.html)  
 781.585.4364  
 info@csaw.com  
[www.csaw.com](http://www.csaw.com)

**Cosentino USA**

quartz surfacing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4591.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4591.html)  
 800.291.1311  
[www.silestoneusa.com](http://www.silestoneusa.com)

**LG Solid Source L.L.C.**

countertops  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4541.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4541.html)  
 623.776.7373  
 custserv@lghi-macs.com  
[www.lghi-macs.com](http://www.lghi-macs.com)

**Moz Designs**

Blendz wall coverings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11501.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11501.html)  
 510.632.0853  
 info@mozdesigns.com  
[www.mozdesigns.com](http://www.mozdesigns.com)

**Premoule**

countertops  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3455.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3455.html)  
 418.652.1422  
 sales4@premoule.com  
[www.premoule.com](http://www.premoule.com)

**Richlite USA**

countertops  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4437.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4437.html)  
 888.383.5533  
 info@richlite.com  
[www.richlite.com](http://www.richlite.com)

**Samsung/Cheil Industries**

solid surface  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4407.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4407.html)  
 562.926.5520  
[www.staron.com](http://www.staron.com)

**Surface Reproductions LLC**

Surreal Stone Swatches  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2988.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2988.html)  
 330.474.1737  
[www.surfacereproductions.com](http://www.surfacereproductions.com)

**Wilsonart International**

granite-look laminate  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4455.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4455.html)  
 254.207.7000  
 smartline@wilsonart.com  
[www.wilsonart.com](http://www.wilsonart.com)

## Veneer

**3AComposites Inc.**

backer sheets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4721.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4721.html)  
 704.658.3520  
 info.usa@3acompositesusa.com  
[www.3acompositesusa.com](http://www.3acompositesusa.com)

**American Veneer Edgebanding Co.**

real wood edgebanding  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7693.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7693.html)  
 740.928.2700  
 sales@avec-usa.com  
[www.avec-usa.com](http://www.avec-usa.com)

**Brookside Veneers, Ltd.**

wood veneers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2575.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2575.html)  
 609.409.1311  
 info@brooksideveneers.com  
<http://www.veneers.com>

**EcoDomo LLC**

recycled leather  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85529.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85529.html)  
 301.424.7717  
[www.ecodomo.com](http://www.ecodomo.com)

**Edgemate, Inc.**

wood veneer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2574.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2574.html)  
 814.224.5717  
 sosborne@edgemate.com  
[www.edgemate.com](http://www.edgemate.com)



**Searching for Service?**  
**Bingaman Lumber**  
 has the solution.



**Bingaman**  
 GREAT FINISHES START HERE

Bingaman & Son Lumber, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 247 Kremer, PA 17833 USA  
 570.374.1108 Fax: 570.374.5342  
 E-mail: [info@bingamanlumber.com](mailto:info@bingamanlumber.com)  
[www.BingamanLumber.com](http://www.BingamanLumber.com)



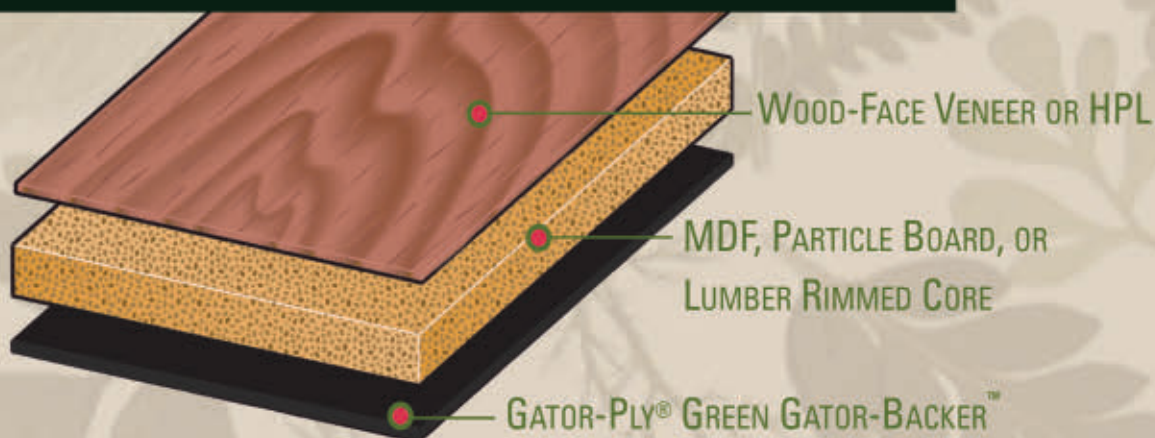
# GATOR-PLY®

## GREEN GATOR-BACKER™

THE ECONOMIC ALTERNATIVE  
TO CONVENTIONAL  
WOOD VENEER AND  
HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATES



### 3 PLY-CONSTRUCTION



- No VOC or Added Formaldehyde
- No Hazardous Components
- Great Machinability



For more information contact:

Customer service at 877-424-9860

or by fax at 704-878-2708

Visit us on the web at [www.gatorply.com](http://www.gatorply.com)



### Hardwoods Specialty Products

engineered wood products  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3265.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3265.html)  
 604.881.1988  
[www.hardwoods-inc.com](http://www.hardwoods-inc.com)

### Lamin-Art Inc.

Veneer-Art collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7721.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7721.html)  
 847.860.4300  
[info@laminart.com](mailto:info@laminart.com)  
[www.laminart.com](http://www.laminart.com)

### Moso Veneer Products

bamboo veneer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3124.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3124.html)  
 502.523.4016  
[www.mosoveneer.com](http://www.mosoveneer.com)

### Nevamar Co.

exotic laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5058.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5058.html)  
 410.551.5000

[nevamar.marketing@nevamar.com](mailto:nevamar.marketing@nevamar.com)  
[www.nevamar.com](http://www.nevamar.com)

### Oakwood Veneer Co.

bamboo veneer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3725.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3725.html)  
 248.720.0288  
[veneer@oakwoodveneer.com](mailto:veneer@oakwoodveneer.com)  
[www.oakwoodveneer.com](http://www.oakwoodveneer.com)

### SR Wood Inc.

veneers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4116.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4116.html)  
 812.288.9201  
[charles@craftwood-srwood.com](mailto:charles@craftwood-srwood.com)  
[www.craftwood-srwood.com](http://www.craftwood-srwood.com)

### Superior Veneer and Plywood

SuperEquaFlex  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7784.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7784.html)  
 812.941.8850  
[info@superiorveneer.com](mailto:info@superiorveneer.com)  
[www.superiorveneer.com](http://www.superiorveneer.com)

### Teragren

Bamboo panels and veneers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4722.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4722.html)  
 206.842.9477  
[ann@teragren.com](mailto:ann@teragren.com)  
[www.teragren.com](http://www.teragren.com)

### Treefrog Veneer

FSC laminates  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7754.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7754.html)  
 413.529.0718  
[sales@treefrogveneer.com](mailto:sales@treefrogveneer.com)  
[www.treefrogveneer.com](http://www.treefrogveneer.com)

### Veneer Profiles Inc.

profile wrapping  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5391.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5391.html)  
 541.830.3400  
[www.veneerprofiles.com](http://www.veneerprofiles.com)

### Veneer Technologies Inc.

sheet veneer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3293.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3293.html)  
 252.223.5600  
[vti@veneertech.com](mailto:vti@veneertech.com)  
[www.veneertech.com](http://www.veneertech.com)

### Vicwood Group

veneer flitches  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3311.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3311.html)  
 8.522.543.1943  
[www.acfairbankconsulting.ca/vicwood.htm](http://www.acfairbankconsulting.ca/vicwood.htm)

### WalzCraft Industries Inc.

veneer edgeband  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4215.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4215.html)  
 608.781.6355  
[rwalz@walzcrafter.com](mailto:rwalz@walzcrafter.com)  
[www.walzcrafter.com](http://www.walzcrafter.com)

## Parts and Components

### Grizzly Industrial Inc.

ukulele kits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85969.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85969.html)  
 360.647.0801  
[www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com)

## Cabinet components

### Accuwrap Profiled Components

steel cabinet door and light  
valence  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8133.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8133.html)  
 905.761.5122  
[www.accuwrap.com](http://www.accuwrap.com)

### Adams Wood Products Inc.

unfinished split cabinet onlays  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85258.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85258.html)  
 423.587.2942  
[info@adamswoodproducts.com](mailto:info@adamswoodproducts.com)  
[www.adamswoodproducts.com](http://www.adamswoodproducts.com)

### Adelphi Kitchens Inc.

Century style cabinetry  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10445.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10445.html)  
 601.693.3101  
[www.adelphikitchens.com](http://www.adelphikitchens.com)

### Alabama Inter-Forest Corp.

wood components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3316.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3316.html)  
 334.687.8009  
[alabamainterforest@earthlink.net](mailto:alabamainterforest@earthlink.net)  
[www.alabamainterforest.com](http://www.alabamainterforest.com)

### Allen Field Co. Inc.

cabinet protection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3132.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3132.html)  
 631.756.0810  
[www.allenfield.com](http://www.allenfield.com)

### Allied Hardware, Inc.

closet pole flanges  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5235.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5235.html)  
 718.337.3000  
[steveq@alliedhardware.com](mailto:steveq@alliedhardware.com)  
[www.alliedhardware.com](http://www.alliedhardware.com)

### Alpha Cabinet Components

Cabinet boxes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3530.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3530.html)  
 801.295.9417  
[evan@alphacabinets.com](mailto:evan@alphacabinets.com)  
[www.alphacabinets.com](http://www.alphacabinets.com)

### Arkansas Wood Door Inc.

radius corner doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6078.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6078.html)  
 479.968.5486  
[awd@cswnet.com](mailto:awd@cswnet.com)  
[www.arkansaswooddoors.com](http://www.arkansaswooddoors.com)

### Art for Everyday Inc.

Arts Collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6448.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6448.html)  
 416.645.5120  
[sales@afe-inc.com](mailto:sales@afe-inc.com)  
[www.afe-inc.com](http://www.afe-inc.com)

## Rough Mill and Wood Shop Facilities For Lease



Princeton, WV Adjacent to I-77

(together or separately)

Available With or Without Equipment

### Well-equipped modern

42,000 SF Rough Mill & 10,000 SF Wood Shop

Equipment available includes: Mereen-Johnson Rip Saw System, Barr Mullin Turbo Wonder Saw Systems (2), Weinig Moulders (2), Accu-Router CNC, Yates American Double Surfer, Western Pneumatics Finger Jointer, SCMI double-end tenoner, Forklifts (2) and other miscellaneous planers, sanders, saws

Steve Milauskas,  
Director  
Wood Education &  
Resource Center

[smilauskas@fs.fed.us](mailto:smilauskas@fs.fed.us)  
**(304) 487-1510**

## Textured Beauty

Pentadecor® 3D Laminate films  
Wenge design with deep surface texture

Beachwood and Boardwalk  
perfect for fixture and display, kitchen and closet



Beachwood WE/0202



Boardwalk WE/0201

Available now from SSI North America  
Matching TFM available from Tafisa in "Alto" finish:  
Beachwood L550 / Boardwalk L551



klöckner pentaplast

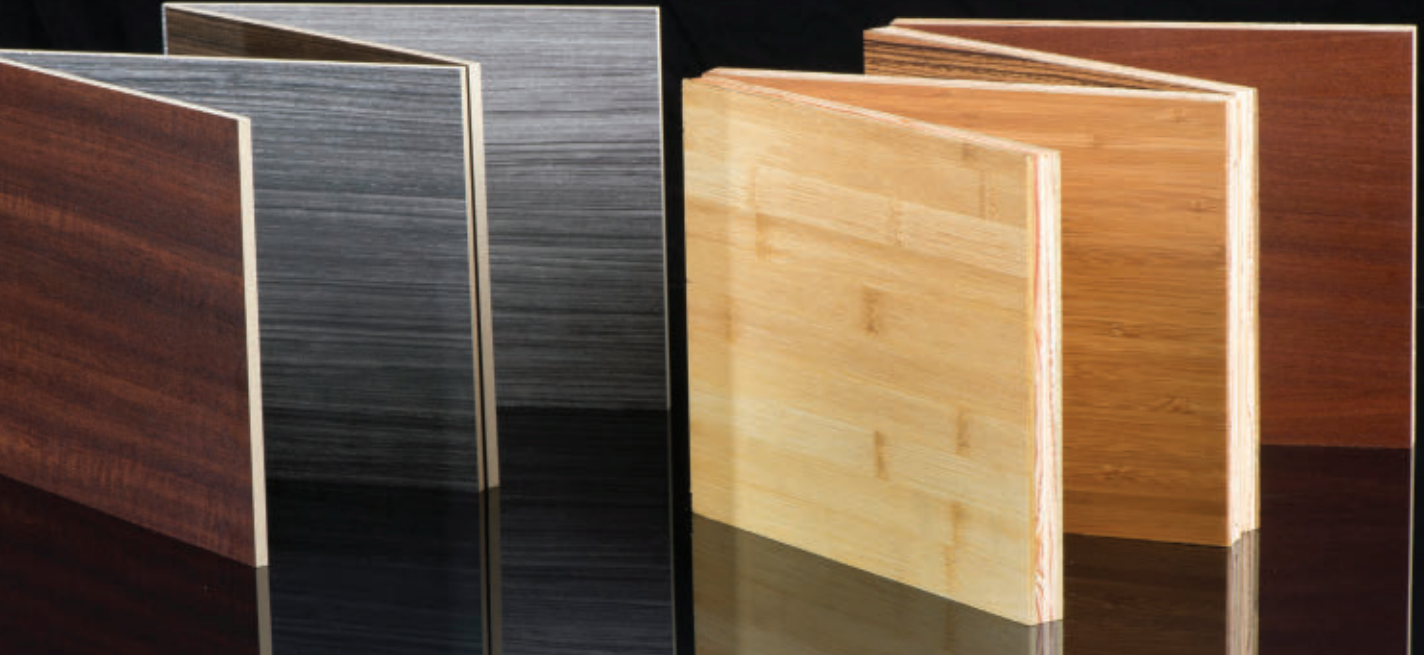
973.598.0152

[www.ssinorthamerica.com](http://www.ssinorthamerica.com)





## Delivering a World of Panel Options



# Green Decorative Wood Panels

Roseburg is one the largest and most respected manufacturers of “GREEN” decorative wood panels in North America. In fact, Roseburg produces the broadest selection of green decorative panels in North America and we have over 600,000 acres of sustainably managed forestlands in Oregon and Northern California.

With production plants strategically located throughout the United States, we deliver the right product, in mixed product shipments, when and where you need it.

Third party certified “GREEN” Decorative Panels that are FSC, ECC and CARB Phase II compliant include:

- Duramine - Decorative Melamine
- Roseburg Hardwood Plywood – CARB exempt for Ultra Low Emitting Formaldehyde resins (ULEF)
- UltraFinish - Vinyl, paper and painted overlaid
- RediShelf – Cut to size shelving
- Ultrablend – Particleboard
- Skyblend - Particleboard



**R O S E B U R G**

TF 800-245-1115

Decorative | Construction | Industrial  
**W O O D P R O D U C T S**



The mark of responsible forestry



**Blum Inc.**

waste/recycle bin set  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2707.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2707.html)  
 704.827.1345  
[sales.us@blum.com](mailto:sales.us@blum.com)  
[www.blum.com](http://www.blum.com)

**Cabinet Outsource**

cabinet components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3430.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3430.html)  
 714.671.7720  
[cabinetoutsource@aol.com](mailto:cabinetoutsource@aol.com)  
[www.cabinetoutsource.com](http://www.cabinetoutsource.com)

**Cabinets Quick**

custom-sized cabinets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11781.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11781.html)  
 714.532.9005  
[www.cabinetsquick.com](http://www.cabinetsquick.com)

**Cabinotch**

cabinet box system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8144.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8144.html)  
 270.685.0803  
[www.cabinotch.com](http://www.cabinotch.com)

**CabParts, Inc.**

cabinet boxes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3427.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3427.html)  
 970.241.7682  
[cabparts@cabparts.com](mailto:cabparts@cabparts.com)  
[www.cabparts.com](http://www.cabparts.com)

**CabPartsPro**

cabinet components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3129.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3129.html)  
 818.341.7000  
[www.cabpartspro.com](http://www.cabpartspro.com)

**California Door Corp.**

rope applied moulding door  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3287.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3287.html)  
 408.782.5700  
[caldoor@caldoor.com](mailto:caldoor@caldoor.com)  
[www.caldoor.com](http://www.caldoor.com)

**Caron Industries**

natural cabinet doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5883.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5883.html)  
 418.248.0255  
[caron@caronindustries.com](mailto:caron@caronindustries.com)  
[www.caronindustries.com](http://www.caronindustries.com)

**Conestoga Wood Specialties Corp.**

prefinished components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2787.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2787.html)  
 717.445.6701  
[www.conestogawood.com](http://www.conestogawood.com)

**Contact Industries**

vinyl-wrapped components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3511.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3511.html)  
 503.228.7361  
[jsnodgrass@contactlumber.com](mailto:jsnodgrass@contactlumber.com)  
[www.contactind.com](http://www.contactind.com)

**Custom Service Hardware Inc.**

InvisiDoor  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11847.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11847.html)  
 262.375.7960  
[service@cshardware.com](mailto:service@cshardware.com)  
[www.cshardware.com](http://www.cshardware.com)

**Don Miller Manufacturing**

rollout system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4692.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4692.html)  
 574.534.1869  
[donmill1@maplenet.net](mailto:donmill1@maplenet.net)  
[www.dmillermanufacturing.com](http://www.dmillermanufacturing.com)

**Elias Woodwork**

raised panel valences  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6859.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6859.html)  
 800.665.0623  
[marketing@eliaswoodwork.com](mailto:marketing@eliaswoodwork.com)  
[www.eliaswoodwork.com](http://www.eliaswoodwork.com)

**George Guenzler & Sons**

Wood components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3617.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3617.html)  
 519.579.5080  
[info@guenzler.com](mailto:info@guenzler.com)  
[www.guenzler.com](http://www.guenzler.com)

**Gingrich Woodcraft**

cutting board insert  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11725.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11725.html)  
 877.368.8245  
[drawers@gingrichwood.net](mailto:drawers@gingrichwood.net)

**Hafele America Co.**

Omni Track  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6442.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6442.html)  
 336.434.2322  
[info\\_us@hafeleamericas.com](mailto:info_us@hafeleamericas.com)  
[www.hafele.com/us](http://www.hafele.com/us)

**Hardware Concepts Inc.**

lighting system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4276.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4276.html)  
 305.685.1101  
[sale@hardwareconcepts.com](mailto:sale@hardwareconcepts.com)  
[www.hardwareconcepts.com](http://www.hardwareconcepts.com)

**Hartson-Kennedy Cabinet Top Co.**

countertops  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4436.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4436.html)  
 765.668.8144  
[www.hartson-kennedy.com](http://www.hartson-kennedy.com)

**Hoffco Cabinet Accessories and Components**

arched stem glass holder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9125.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9125.html)  
 507.485.3131  
[www.hoffcoinc.com](http://www.hoffcoinc.com)

**Hood Packaging Co**

birch prefinished cabinets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2986.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2986.html)  
 864.877.0083  
[www.hooddistribution.com](http://www.hooddistribution.com)

**Impresa Technologies LLC**

cabinet components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3433.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3433.html)  
 800.964.3667  
[www.impresadoors.com](http://www.impresadoors.com)

**JMS Wood Products**

rope mouldings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4592.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4592.html)  
 818.348.7230  
[vic@jmswoodproducts.com](mailto:vic@jmswoodproducts.com)  
[www.jmswoodproducts.com](http://www.jmswoodproducts.com)

**Keystone Wood Specialties Inc.**

RTA cabinets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85817.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85817.html)  
 888.825.3269  
[info@keystonewood.com](mailto:info@keystonewood.com)  
[www.keystonewood.com](http://www.keystonewood.com)

**Material Process Systems**

Stainless drawers and doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5306.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5306.html)  
 718.302.3081  
[www.materialprocess.com](http://www.materialprocess.com)

## **+ Find what you need fast!**

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.

**Mepla-Alfit Inc.**

Hinge adapter  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3655.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3655.html)  
 336.956.4600  
[norman.feldman@mepla-alfit.us](mailto:norman.feldman@mepla-alfit.us)  
[www.mepla-alfit.com](http://www.mepla-alfit.com)

**Meridian Products**

Cabinet components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3229.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3229.html)  
 717.355.7700  
[www.meridianproduct.com](http://www.meridianproduct.com)

**Moore Technologies Inc.**

base cabinet panel  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4622.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4622.html)  
 770.924.0949  
[www.mooretechinc.com](http://www.mooretechinc.com)

**Multi-Ply Wood Design**

curved plywood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5046.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5046.html)  
 800.550.2325  
[info@multi-ply.com](mailto:info@multi-ply.com)  
[www.multi-ply.com](http://www.multi-ply.com)

**Murphy Wall-Beds Hardware Inc.**

wall-bed hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3013.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3013.html)  
 604.576.7880  
[murphywallbeds@shaw.ca](mailto:murphywallbeds@shaw.ca)  
[www.murphybeds.com](http://www.murphybeds.com)

**Nelson Wood Shims**

wood shims  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4718.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4718.html)  
 800.441.7390  
[nelsonws@aol.com](mailto:nelsonws@aol.com)  
[www.shims.com](http://www.shims.com)

**Nickell Moulding Co.**

BisonWood profile  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10772.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10772.html)  
 800.838.2151  
[info@nickellmoulding.com](mailto:info@nickellmoulding.com)  
[www.nickellmoulding.com](http://www.nickellmoulding.com)

**Northern Contours**

veneer center panels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5113.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5113.html)  
 651.695.1698  
[sgoldstrand@northerncontours.com](mailto:sgoldstrand@northerncontours.com)  
[www.northerncontours.com](http://www.northerncontours.com)

**Northway Industries Inc.**

Contract manufacturing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4934.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4934.html)  
 570.837.1564  
[sales@northwayind.com](mailto:sales@northwayind.com)  
[www.northwayind.com](http://www.northwayind.com)

**Novi Industries Inc.**

Inovia cabinets  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9207.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9207.html)  
 619.596.4501  
[www.noviindustries.com](http://www.noviindustries.com)



Wholesale manufacturer of  
**CUSTOM CABINETRY COMPONENTS**

Outsourcing for small to mid-size cabinetmakers, furniture manufacturers and remodelers

**CABINET DOORS**

A full array of styles and customizing options, or send us your design.



**DOVETAILED  
DRAWER BOXES**

A complete list of options, sizes, and custom features.



**DRAWER FRONTS**

Drawer fronts to match your doors, custom options available.



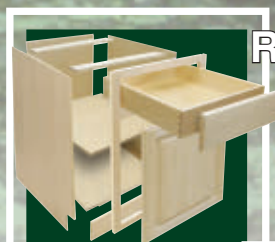
**CABINET REFACING  
COMPONENTS**

Everything you need. Call about our FREE refacing DVD and hands-on-training.



**RTA CABINETS**

Ready-to-Assemble Cabinets featuring CABINOTCH® Cabinet Boxes, and Keystone cabinet components.



**MOULDING**

Standard designs or send us your custom drawing.



**... AND MORE**

Hood panels, archways, turnings, fluted pilasters, valances, bun feet ...



Call Customer Service today for free product information.



Most Keystone products are available FSC® certified. FSC® must be specified when quoting or ordering.

1-800-233-0289  
www.keystonewood.com



Keystone Wood Specialties Inc., PO Box 10127, Lancaster, PA 17605-0127

**October Co.**

jewelry trays  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5373.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5373.html)  
 413.527.9380  
[www.octobercompany.com](http://www.octobercompany.com)

**Olon Industries**

components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3450.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3450.html)  
 905.877.7300  
 info@olon.com  
[www.olon.com](http://www.olon.com)

**Omega National Products**

cabinet door pantry rack  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5874.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5874.html)  
 502.583.3038  
 info@omeganationalproducts.com  
[www.omeganationalproducts.com](http://www.omeganationalproducts.com)

**Ornamental Products**

Mission Collection cabinet accents  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3529.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3529.html)  
 336.431.1127  
 sales@ornaprod.com  
[www.ornaprod.com](http://www.ornaprod.com)

**Osborne Wood Products Inc.**

stainless steel corbels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8567.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8567.html)  
 800.849.8876  
 info@osbornewood.com  
[www.osbornewood.com](http://www.osbornewood.com)

**Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.**

recycled cornice, crown mouldings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10327.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10327.html)  
 201.498.8750  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

**Panoramic Enterprise LLC**

panoramic sliding mirror system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85671.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85671.html)  
 800.439.3641  
 ed@panoramicenterprise.com  
[www.panoramicenterprises.com](http://www.panoramicenterprises.com)

**Peter Meier Inc.**

corner cutting board  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3453.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3453.html)  
 336.996.7774  
 info@petermeier.com  
[www.petermeier.com](http://www.petermeier.com)

**Rev-A-Shelf LLC**

447 base cabinet organizer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6133.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6133.html)  
 502.499.5835  
 rasmarketing@rev-a-shelf.com  
[www.rev-a-shelf.com](http://www.rev-a-shelf.com)

**Saint-Georges Doors**

frames with mullions  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2763.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2763.html)  
 418.593.3784  
 marketing@portessaint-georges.com  
[www.portessaint-georges.com](http://www.portessaint-georges.com)  
 piner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4884.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4884.html)  
 847.259.1620  
 wwaterman@spotnails.com  
[www.spotnails.com](http://www.spotnails.com)

**Sunbelt Plastic Corp.**

toe kick  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2570.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2570.html)  
 770.945.5505  
[www.sunbeltplastic.com](http://www.sunbeltplastic.com)

**Tafisa**

color-matched products  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4136.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4136.html)  
 514.780.1324  
 tafisa@tafisa.ca  
[www.tafisa.ca](http://www.tafisa.ca)

**The Cutting Edge**

raised panel doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3230.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3230.html)  
 714.630.9462  
 tcedoors@aol.com

**Thermwood Corp.**

Whisper Ride TV lift  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3111.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3111.html)  
 812.937.4476  
 cliff.crawford@thermwood.com  
[www.thermwood.com](http://www.thermwood.com)

**Timber Wolf Forest Products Inc.**

cam turnings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3136.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3136.html)  
 877.504.9653  
 sales@timberwolfforest.com  
[www.timberwolfforest.com](http://www.timberwolfforest.com)

**U.S. Customized Finishes Inc.**

MDF doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3480.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3480.html)  
 770.271.1266  
 uscf@uscustimized.com  
[www.uscustimized.com](http://www.uscustimized.com)

**UK West Inc.**

cabinet components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3428.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3428.html)  
 404.848.9444  
 cristine@ukwest.biz  
[www.ukwest.biz](http://www.ukwest.biz)

**Valendrawers Inc.**

runner-ready drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5293.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5293.html)  
 336.956.2118  
 lchrisley@valendrawers.com  
[www.valendrawers.com](http://www.valendrawers.com)

**Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.**

stainless pull  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3105.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3105.html)  
 212.326.8811  
 sales@vallivalli-us.com  
[www.vallievalli.com](http://www.vallievalli.com)

**Vogt Industries, Inc.**

sink-front storage  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3102.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3102.html)  
 616.531.4830

**Walls and Forms Inc.**

mouldings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4080.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4080.html)  
 972.745.0800  
 info@wallsforms.com  
[www.wallsforms.com](http://www.wallsforms.com)

**WalzCraft Industries Inc.**

range hoods  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2679.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2679.html)  
 608.781.6355  
 rwalz@walzcraft.com  
[www.walzcraft.com](http://www.walzcraft.com)

**Warm Springs Composite Products**

manufactured posts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6137.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6137.html)  
 541.553.1143  
[www.wscpc.com](http://www.wscpc.com)

**Westwood Lumber**

Alder components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3721.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3721.html)  
 541.942.8844  
 sales@westwoodlumber.com  
[www.westwoodlumber.com](http://www.westwoodlumber.com)

**Wood Component Mfrs. Assn.**

cabinet component producers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4033.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4033.html)  
 770.565.6660  
 wcma@woodcomponents.org  
[www.woodcomponents.org](http://www.woodcomponents.org)

**Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry**

flat panel doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4265.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4265.html)  
 641.423.0444  
[www.woodharbor.com](http://www.woodharbor.com)

**Carvings****A. LewisMfg. Co.**

small mouldings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3500.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3500.html)  
 410.467.2212  
 alewismfg@aol.com  
[alewismfg.com](http://alewismfg.com)

**Art for Everyday Inc.**

Carved wood elements  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3239.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3239.html)  
 416.645.5120  
 sales@afe-inc.com  
[www.afe-inc.com](http://www.afe-inc.com)

**Bendix Architectural Products**

hardwood corbels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5041.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5041.html)  
 800.526.0240  
 bendix@fcc.net  
[www.bendixarchitectural.com](http://www.bendixarchitectural.com)

**Brown Wood Products Co.**

wood carvings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3513.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3513.html)  
 847.673.4780  
 info@brownwoodprod.com  
[www.brownwoodprod.com](http://www.brownwoodprod.com)

**Cabinetparts.com**

corbels, onlays  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2732.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2732.html)  
 800.857.8721  
[www.cabinetparts.com](http://www.cabinetparts.com)

**Caron Industries**

natural cabinet doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5883.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5883.html)  
 418.248.0255  
 caron@caronindustries.com  
[www.caronindustries.com](http://www.caronindustries.com)

**Castlewood-AMS Inc.**

paint-grade hardwood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2544.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2544.html)  
 800.346.4042  
 info@castlewood.com  
[www.castlewood.com](http://www.castlewood.com)

**Custom Service Hardware Inc.**

carvings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3441.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3441.html)  
 262.375.7960  
 service@cshardware.com  
[www.cshardware.com](http://www.cshardware.com)



## REMEMBER WHEN COURTESY WAS AS COMMON AS MAPLE?

*Used to be courtesy was as common as maple—expected at every encounter. Open a door, nod and say hello, take time for people. Times have changed. Yet, at Conestoga, we are rooted in the tried and true values of the past. Not when it comes to technology or the state of the art equipment it takes to produce high quality wood products, but in the careful way we work with wood, and the way we work with people. Maple is still our most popular wood and Conestoga's craftsmanship brings out its rare beauty in each product we make. And like common courtesy, we don't know any other way. Great products and common courtesy help us build our business one delivery at a time.*



Conestoga Wood Specialties is the leading cabinet door and accessories manufacturer in the U.S. We are headquartered in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, where woodworking and fine cabinetry manufacturing is a way of life. 800.964.3667 | [www.conestogawood.com](http://www.conestogawood.com)

 **CONESTOGA**  
Wood Specialties Corporation

**Hafele America Co.**

hand-carved ornaments  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5263.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5263.html)  
 336.434.2322  
[info\\_us@hafeleamericas.com](mailto:info_us@hafeleamericas.com)  
[www.hafele.com](http://www.hafele.com)

**Hardware Resources**

Mission style components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4935.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4935.html)  
 800.463.0660  
[service@hrpsp.com](mailto:service@hrpsp.com)  
[www.hardwareresources.com](http://www.hardwareresources.com)

**Klise Manufacturing Co.**

carved feet  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3440.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3440.html)  
 616.459.4283  
[klise@klisemfg.com](mailto:klise@klisemfg.com)  
[www.klisemfg.com](http://www.klisemfg.com)

**OBH Associates**

Candidus Prugger ornaments  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5387.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5387.html)  
 972.823.1900  
[www.formfillproducts.com](http://www.formfillproducts.com)

**Omega National Products**

hand-carved components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5070.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5070.html)  
 502.583.3038  
[info@omeganationalproducts.com](mailto:info@omeganationalproducts.com)  
[www.omeganationalproducts.com](http://www.omeganationalproducts.com)

**Ornamental Products**

Mission Collection cabinet accents  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3529.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3529.html)  
 336.431.1127  
[sales@ornaprod.com](mailto:sales@ornaprod.com)  
[www.ornaprod.com](http://www.ornaprod.com)

**Osborne Wood Products Inc.**

Corinthian Capital  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7778.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7778.html)  
 800.849.8876  
[www.osbornewood.com](http://www.osbornewood.com)

**Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.**

custom carvings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5346.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5346.html)  
 201.498.8750  
[info@outwaterplastics.com](mailto:info@outwaterplastics.com)  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

**Pearlworks Architectural Details**

carved accents  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3237.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3237.html)  
 714.573.1700  
[info@pearlworksinc.com](mailto:info@pearlworksinc.com)  
[www.pearlworksinc.com](http://www.pearlworksinc.com)

**Stanisci Design & Manufacturing**

wood range hoods  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4219.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4219.html)  
 586.752.3368  
[sales@wood-hood.com](mailto:sales@wood-hood.com)  
[www.wood-hood.com](http://www.wood-hood.com)

**Tafcor Inc.**

profile-wrapped mouldings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3016.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3016.html)  
 269.471.2351  
[edf@tafcor.com](mailto:edf@tafcor.com)  
[www.tafcor.com](http://www.tafcor.com)

**Themed Millwork**

keystones, rosettes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8298.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8298.html)  
 866.440.9663  
[www.themedmillwork.com](http://www.themedmillwork.com)

**WalzCraft Industries Inc.**

wood accents  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5317.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5317.html)  
 608.781.6355  
[rwalz@walzcraft.com](mailto:rwalz@walzcraft.com)  
[www.walzcraft.com](http://www.walzcraft.com)

**White River Hardwoods**

hand-carved details  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3471.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3471.html)  
 479.442.6986  
[lauffet@arkansasusa.com](mailto:lauffet@arkansasusa.com)  
[www.mouldings.org](http://www.mouldings.org)

**Wood Component Mfrs. Assn.**

carving producers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7307.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7307.html)  
 770.565.6660  
[wcm@woodcomponents.org](mailto:wcm@woodcomponents.org)  
[www.woodcomponents.org](http://www.woodcomponents.org)

## GROW YOUR BUSINESS – With NO Capital Outlay or Additional Workforce

- Strengthen your PROFITS
- Expand your PRODUCTIVITY

- Lower your COSTS
- MINIMIZE your waste

## OUTSOURCE YOUR CABINET BOXES TO CABPARTS

Cabinet Boxes, Drawer Boxes, Closet Components and more, sized, machined, and edged order specific, no minimums. High quality components are CNC machined and delivered ready for easy assembly: **Confirmat or Dowel, anywhere in North America and offshore since 1987.**



**CabParts, Inc.®**

970.241.7682

To learn more or to download a free catalog

[www.cabparts.com](http://www.cabparts.com)



**RESIDENTIAL**

**COMMERCIAL**

**INSTITUTIONAL**





### WoodMaster Designs Inc.

carved ornaments  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4632.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4632.html)  
 800.285.8551  
 hank@mantels.net  
[www.mantels.net](http://www.mantels.net)

## Doors and drawers

### Accuwrap Profiled Components

wrapped profiles  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3017.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3017.html)  
 905.761.5122  
[www.accuwrap.com](http://www.accuwrap.com)

### Alabama Inter-Forest Corp.

wood components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3316.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3316.html)  
 334.687.8009  
 alabamainterforest@earthlink.net  
[www.alabamainterforest.com](http://www.alabamainterforest.com)

### Allied Hardware, Inc.

Young Chang Thermofoil doors and drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5049.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5049.html)  
 718.337.3000  
 steveq@alliedhardware.com  
[www.alliedhardware.com](http://www.alliedhardware.com)

### Amba Products

SLICK stainless steel sliding door system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11722.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11722.html)  
 404.350.9738  
[www.ambaproducts.com](http://www.ambaproducts.com)

### Arkansas Wood Doors Inc.

Stonehenge cabinet line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85260.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85260.html)  
 479.968.5486  
 awd@cswnet.com  
[www.arkansaswooddoors.com](http://www.arkansaswooddoors.com)

### Barazin Design

glass doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3470.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3470.html)  
 514.328.4795  
 nbarazin@vitre-art.com  
[www.vitre-art.com](http://www.vitre-art.com)

### BHK of America

assembled drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4523.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4523.html)  
 845.928.6200  
 williambyrne@bhkusa.com  
[www.bhkofamerica.com](http://www.bhkofamerica.com)

### Blum Inc.

Tandembox soft-close metal drawer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5102.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5102.html)  
 704.827.1345  
 sales.us@blum.com  
[www.blum.com](http://www.blum.com)

### Cabinet Door Shop

cabinet doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3436.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3436.html)  
 501.262.5100  
 sei@cabinetdoorshop.com  
[www.cabinetdoorshop.com](http://www.cabinetdoorshop.com)

### Cabinets Quick

modular custom cabinet components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10044.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10044.html)  
 714.532.9005  
[www.cabinetsquick.com](http://www.cabinetsquick.com)

### California Door Corp.

two piece inset and applied molding doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8570.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8570.html)  
 408.782.5700  
 caldoor@caldoor.com  
[www.caldoor.com](http://www.caldoor.com)

### Caron Industries

tropical style doors

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8641.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8641.html)  
 418.248.0255  
[www.caronindustries.com](http://www.caronindustries.com)

### CCF Industries

bamboo drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2923.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2923.html)  
 724.727.2045  
 info@ccfdrawers.com  
[www.ccfdrawers.com](http://www.ccfdrawers.com)

## 10 Compelling Reasons for Buying Wood Components from a WCMA Member.

1. Faster response time

2. Better cost control

3. Costs less to buy than to make

4. Ability to fill smaller orders

5. Just-in-time deliveries

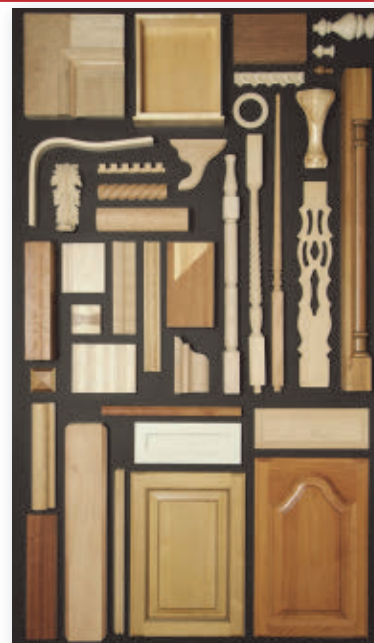
6. Consistent quality

7. Lower capital requirements, better ROI

8. Minimize labor and overhead

9. Reduce inventories and waste

10. Wider species selection



The benefits of working with WCMA member partners are clear. Manufacturers that outsource components are more profitable than those that don't. Period. All of the independent studies since 1970 prove it. It's just good business to outsource.

Finding a supplier that can consistently produce quality components and be responsive to your needs is easier than ever before. Just call us or visit our online Source Guide and get a list of WCMA member companies that will meet your **exact** requirements for dimension and component products. It's that easy.

### Attention component manufacturers:

Join the WCMA and prosper! Take advantage of WCMA's many promotional, educational and research activities to grow your business. We can help wood component manufacturers find new markets and customers for the products you make.



Wood Component  
Manufacturers  
Association

Tel: 770-565-6660

Fax: 770-565-6663

Try our  
searchable online  
Source Guide

[www.woodcomponents.org](http://www.woodcomponents.org)

**Chemetal**

metal designs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85163.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85163.html)  
 413.529.0718  
[www.chemetal.com](http://www.chemetal.com)

**Conestoga Wood Specialties Corp.**

custom finishing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2734.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2734.html)  
 717.445.6701  
[www.conestogawood.com](http://www.conestogawood.com)

**CP&W**

cabinet doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3130.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3130.html)  
 501.778.2739  
[www.cpandw.com](http://www.cpandw.com)

**Decore-active Specialties Inc.**

Designer Face Frames  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10462.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10462.html)  
 800.729.7277  
 info@decore.com  
[www.decore.com](http://www.decore.com)

**Drawer Box Associates**

dovetail drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2941.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2941.html)  
 770.228.1111  
[www.drawerboxassociates.com](http://www.drawerboxassociates.com)

**Drawer Box Specialties**

drawer box inscription  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3253.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3253.html)  
 800.422.9881  
 cstmsvc@dbsdrawers.com  
[www.dbsd drawers.com](http://www.dbsd drawers.com)

**Drawer Connection Inc.**

doweled drawer boxes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8738.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8738.html)  
 480.917.4887  
 sales@dcdrawers.com  
[www.dcdrawers.com](http://www.dcdrawers.com)

**Elias Woodwork**

stain collection  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85197.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85197.html)  
 800.665.0623  
 marketing@eliaswoodwork.com  
[www.eliaswoodwork.com](http://www.eliaswoodwork.com)

**Exact Finish, Inc.**

bi-fold doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2925.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2925.html)  
 336.992.2303  
 csheer@exactfinishinc.com  
[www.exactfinishinc.com](http://www.exactfinishinc.com)

**Flexible Panels International**

tambour doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3204.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3204.html)  
 941.739.8300  
 info@flexiblepanels.com  
[www.flexiblepanels.com](http://www.flexiblepanels.com)

**Gingrich Woodcraft**

Enviro-Plus dovetail drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10161.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10161.html)  
 807.486.2266  
 leon@gingrichwood.net

**Grass America Inc.**

Sensomatic drawer system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6434.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6434.html)  
 800.334.3512  
[www.grassusa.com](http://www.grassusa.com)

**Hafele America Co.**

custom wood drawer boxes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6440.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6440.html)  
 336.434.2322  
 info\_us@hafeleamericas.com  
[www.hafele.com/us](http://www.hafele.com/us)

**Horizon CNC Products Inc.**

Jefferson cabinet doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3435.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3435.html)  
 864.877.8608  
 horizon@horizon-cnc.com  
[www.horizon-cnc.com](http://www.horizon-cnc.com)

**Innovations Custom Doors**

custom door selections  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10332.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10332.html)  
 262.594-5737  
 kkenney@innovationscustomdoors.com  
[www.innovationscustomdoors.com](http://www.innovationscustomdoors.com)







**COMPLETE CABINET DOOR SOURCE**

- Veneer Panel Doors & Inserts
- Traditional Solid Wood Doors
- Miter Frame Style Doors
- Any Wood Species Available
- Multiple Profiles Available
- Hinge Drilling & Hinges
- Pre-Finished Options
- Drawer Boxes, Dovetail & Economy
- Arched Valances
- End Panels/Bar Backs
- Face Frames, Assembled
- 1 Piece MDF Style Doors
- Thermofoil (RTF) Doors
- Cabinet Reface/Remodel Supplies

**ARKANSAS WOOD DOORS**  
 Third and ASH Street  
 Pottsville, AR 72858  
[www.arkansaswooddoors.com](http://www.arkansaswooddoors.com)  
[info@arkansaswooddoors.com](mailto:info@arkansaswooddoors.com)  
 p. (479)968-5486, f. (479)968-2934





**COMPLETE RTA CABINET SYSTEM**

- Standard & Custom Sizes
- Face Frame or Frameless
- Finished or Un-Finished
- 5/8" Plywood or Melamine Boxes
- Wood or RTF Door Styles
- Any Wood Species
- Metal Drawer Box
- Cam Lock assembly system
- 2 Week lead time





### Keystone Wood Specialties Inc.

KAM-7048 applied moulding door  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10468.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10468.html)  
 717.299.6288  
 info@keystonewood.com  
[www.keystonewood.com](http://www.keystonewood.com)

### Kitchen Fronts of GA

cabinet doors and drawer fronts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7272.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7272.html)  
 888.300.0019  
 info@kitchencabinetdoors.com  
[www.kitchencabinetdoors.com](http://www.kitchencabinetdoors.com)

### Lasertron Inc.

brushed steel doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3426.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3426.html)  
 954.846.8600  
 laser@lasertron.com  
[www.lasertrondirect.com](http://www.lasertrondirect.com)

### Material Process Systems

Stainless drawers and doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5306.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5306.html)  
 718.302.3081  
[www.materialprocess.com](http://www.materialprocess.com)

### Meridian Products

mullion door  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2540.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2540.html)  
 717.355.7700  
[www.meridianproduct.com](http://www.meridianproduct.com)

### New England Drawer

custom wood drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7193.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7193.html)  
 866.391.3863  
[www.newenglanddrawer.com](http://www.newenglanddrawer.com)

### Northern Contours

thermofoil doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3504.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3504.html)  
 651.695.1698  
 sgoldstrand@northerncontours.com  
[www.northerncontours.com](http://www.northerncontours.com)

### Northway Industries Inc.

Contract manufacturing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4934.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4934.html)  
 570.837.1564  
 sales@northwayind.com  
[www.northwayind.com](http://www.northwayind.com)

### Omega National Products

pullout unit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5291.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5291.html)  
 502.583.3038  
 info@omeganationalproducts.com  
[www.omeganationalproducts.com](http://www.omeganationalproducts.com)

### Porta Door Co. Inc.

dovetail drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3044.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3044.html)  
 203.888.6191  
[www.portadoor.com](http://www.portadoor.com)

### Quality Custom Components Inc.

dovetailed drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2743.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2743.html)  
 866.371.4436  
[www.qualcc.com](http://www.qualcc.com)

### Saint-Georges Doors

urved louver door  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7804.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7804.html)  
 418.593.3784  
 info@portessaint-georges.com  
[www.saint-georgesdoors.com](http://www.saint-georgesdoors.com)

### Selby Furniture Hardware Co. Inc.

self-close drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3196.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3196.html)  
 718.993.3700  
 sbruckner@selbyhardware.com  
[www.selbyhardware.com](http://www.selbyhardware.com)

### Siquar USA Inc.

slide

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2898.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2898.html)

562.926.9999

[www.siquar.com](http://www.siquar.com)

### TaylorCraft Cabinet Door Company

custom dovetail drawer boxes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10647.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10647.html)  
 512.352.6355  
 info@taylorcraftdoor.com  
[www.taylorcraftdoor.com](http://www.taylorcraftdoor.com)

*Look Closely!*

**TAYLOR CRAFT**  
 CABINET DOOR COMPANY®

**Attention to Detail  
 Beyond the Face of the Door™**

100% Custom 100% Guaranteed Quality  
 100's of Profile Combinations Included In Standard Price  
 5-Day Standard Lead Time

Scan QR Code, visit [www.taylorcraftdoor.com](http://www.taylorcraftdoor.com)  
 or call 866.585.7623 for information on  
 our attention to detail and a quote on your project

**Serving the Finest Wood-Craftsmen™**  
 ©2012 TaylorCraft Cabinet Door Company

**Woodmont Doors**

cabinet doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5229.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5229.html)  
 214.333.9300  
[www.woodmontcabinetry.com](http://www.woodmontcabinetry.com)

**Top Drawer Components**

Sliding Susan shelf kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4099.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4099.html)  
 480.926.9540  
 info@topdrwr.com  
[www.topdrwr.com](http://www.topdrwr.com), [www.sliding-susan.com](http://www.sliding-susan.com)

**U.S. Customized Finishes Inc.**

SQ300 MDF doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5083.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5083.html)  
 770.271.1266  
 uscf@uscuscustomized.com  
[www.uscustomized.com](http://www.uscustomized.com)

**Valendrawers Inc.**

plywood drawer materials  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6266.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6266.html)  
 336.956.2118  
 lchrisley@valendrawers.com  
[www.valendrawers.com](http://www.valendrawers.com)

**WalzCraft Industries Inc.**

Rigid Thermofoil, 3-D laminate  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8889.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8889.html)  
 608.781.6355  
 rwalz@walzcraft.com  
[www.walzcraft.com](http://www.walzcraft.com)

**Western Dovetail Inc.**

corner drawers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3454.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3454.html)  
 707.556.3683  
 max@drawer.com  
[www.drawer.com](http://www.drawer.com)

**Witmer Wood Products**

U dovetail drawer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85505.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85505.html)  
 800.643.1158  
 info@witmerwood.com

**Wood Component Mfrs. Assn.**

door, drawer producers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7302.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7302.html)  
 770.565.6660  
 wcma@woodcomponents.org  
[www.woodcomponents.org](http://www.woodcomponents.org)

**Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry**

flat panel doors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4265.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4265.html)  
 641.423.0444  
[www.woodharbor.com](http://www.woodharbor.com)

**Furniture components****ACO Corp.**

chair components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3240.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3240.html)  
 757.480.2875  
 sales@acocorp.com  
[www.acocorp.com](http://www.acocorp.com)

**Adams Wood Products**

tapered island legs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5838.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5838.html)  
 423.587.2942  
[www.adamswoodproducts.com](http://www.adamswoodproducts.com)

**Adams Wood Turning Inc.**

custom staircase parts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11612.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11612.html)  
 336.884.7344  
 adamswood@nothstate.net  
[adamswoodturning.com](http://adamswoodturning.com)

**Alabama Inter-Forest Corp.**

wood components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3316.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3316.html)  
 334.687.8009  
 alabamainterforest@earthlink.net  
[www.alabamainterforest.com](http://www.alabamainterforest.com)

**Alexis Manufacturing**

chair frames  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4536.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4536.html)  
 616.735.3905  
 customer\_service@alexismanufacturing.com  
[www.alexismanufacturing.com](http://www.alexismanufacturing.com)

**Anderson Specialty Plywood**

curved plywood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4643.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4643.html)  
 678.419.0976  
[www.specialtyplywood.com](http://www.specialtyplywood.com)

**Art for Everyday Inc.**

Square Italianate Posts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10227.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10227.html)  
 416.645.5120  
[www.artforeveryday.com](http://www.artforeveryday.com)

**Bendix Architectural Products**

mouldings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3084.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3084.html)  
 800.526.0240  
 bendix@fcc.net  
[www.bendixarchitectural.com](http://www.bendixarchitectural.com)

**Bommer Industries**

furniture components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4664.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4664.html)  
 864.457.3864  
 furniturehardware@bommer.com

**DRAWERS & accessories**

Cutting Board Inserts  
 Curve Front Drawers  
 Waste Bin Pullouts  
 Cabinet Pullouts  
 Lazy Susan Kits  
 Cutlery Inserts  
 Spice Inserts  
 and more...

**CUSTOM**

**Gingrich Woodcraft, Inc.**

Fax (807)486 0351 1-877-DOV-TAIL  
[drawers@gingrichwood.net](mailto:drawers@gingrichwood.net)

d r a w e r solutions

[www.ccfdrawers.com](http://www.ccfdrawers.com)

corner drawer dovetail drawers knife and spice drawer

The kitchen of their dreams deserve the drawers of their dreams

The decision to remodel a kitchen is an important one. You build only the best for your customers. So don't compromise call CCF today, we'll help you complete your custom cabinetry on time and on budget, and that's no dream.

**CCF INDUSTRIES**

800-581-3683  
 4716 Rt. 66 Apollo, PA 15613  
 phone: 724.727.2045 fax: 724.727.3015  
 Contact CCF today for all of your drawer solutions.



**Brown Wood Products Co.**

columns  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5039.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5039.html)  
 847.673.4780  
[info@brownwoodprod.com](mailto:info@brownwoodprod.com)  
[www.brownwoodprod.com](http://www.brownwoodprod.com)

**Bush Industries**

components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5428.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5428.html)  
 716.665.2000  
[ernieartista@bushindustries.com](mailto:ernieartista@bushindustries.com)  
[www.bushindustries.com](http://www.bushindustries.com)

**Castlewood-AMS Inc.**

Crown Corner Blocks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10472.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10472.html)  
 800.346.4042  
[info@castlewood.com](mailto:info@castlewood.com)  
[www.castlewood.com](http://www.castlewood.com)

**Classic Designs by Matthew Burak**

Mid-Century Modern Legs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85157.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85157.html)  
 800.843.7405  
[www.tablelegs.com](http://www.tablelegs.com)

**Contact Industries**

wood-wrapped components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5018.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5018.html)  
 503.228.7361  
[jsnodgrass@contactlumber.com](mailto:jsnodgrass@contactlumber.com)  
[www.contactind.com](http://www.contactind.com)

**Eggers Industries**

wood components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3514.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3514.html)  
 920.793.1351  
[sales@eggersindustries.com](mailto:sales@eggersindustries.com)  
<http://www.eggersindustries.com>

**George Guenzler & Sons**

Wood components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3617.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3617.html)  
 519.579.5080  
[info@guenzler.com](mailto:info@guenzler.com)  
[www.guenzler.com](http://www.guenzler.com)

**Gibraltar**

Folding table base  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4857.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4857.html)  
 616.748.4857  
[pkoning@gbproducts.com](mailto:pkoning@gbproducts.com)  
[gibraltarinc.com](http://gibraltarinc.com)

**Glacial Wood Products Inc.**

Architectural Millwork line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85514.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85514.html)  
 320.346.9663  
[www.glacialwood.com](http://www.glacialwood.com)

**H.A. Stiles Co.**

wood components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4419.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4419.html)  
 207.854.8458  
[info@hastiles.com](mailto:info@hastiles.com)  
[www.hastiles.com](http://www.hastiles.com)



**SOLID WOOD COMPONENTS**

Stock Items • No Minimum  
Free color catalog

**We Do Custom Work!**  
Send us your specs for a free quote

*Made in Tennessee*  
by American Craftsmen

*Adams Wood Products, Inc.*<sup>TM</sup>  
 Morristown, TN • TEL **423.587.2942** • FAX 423.586.2188  
[info@adamswoodproducts.com](mailto:info@adamswoodproducts.com) • [www.adamswoodproducts.com](http://www.adamswoodproducts.com)  
 Dept. CM44



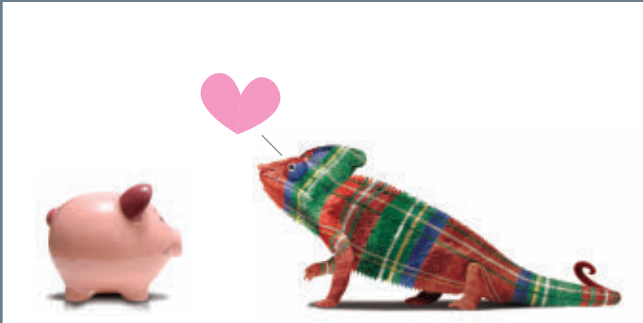
**CREATE YOUR CUSTOM PART TODAY!**

CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN OUR CATALOG?  
 ~ WE ALSO CREATE CUSTOM PRODUCTS.  
 REQUEST YOUR QUOTE TODAY.  
 ~ 24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON THE QUOTE.



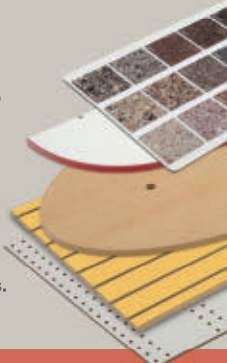
Scan code to see entire collection

**FREE QUOTE FAST TURNAROUND**  
**OSBORNE QUALITY**  
 800.603.4557 [www.buycorbels.com](http://www.buycorbels.com)



**VALUE.**  
 Another way Panel adapts to your needs.

At Panel, we bring real value to your project. Value that is expressed in terms of our considerable fabrication resources, coating expertise and full commitment to your project. Whether it be a truckload of slatwall, a small order of custom color pegboard or contour edge banding, we provide custom solutions that meet your budget, timeline and project requirements. Call our team to learn more!



 **Panel Processing**  
 An Employee-Owned Company

[sales@panel.com](mailto:sales@panel.com)  
 800.433.7142  
[www.panel.com](http://www.panel.com)



### Hardware Resources

low-profile corbels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4777.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4777.html)  
 800.463.0660  
 service@hrpsp.com  
[www.hardwareresources.com](http://www.hardwareresources.com)

### Hickory Springs Mfg. Co.

coil seating systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4735.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4735.html)  
 828.328.2201  
 info@hickorysprings.com  
[www.hickorysprings.com](http://www.hickorysprings.com)

### Inter-Mares Trading Co., Inc.

cane furniture components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5219.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5219.html)  
 631.957.3467  
 canefish@aol.com  
[www.canefish.com](http://www.canefish.com)

### Intes USA

webbing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4816.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4816.html)  
 336.379.7777  
 matrexp@aol.com  
[www.matrex.net](http://www.matrex.net)

### Josefs Art Woodturning, Inc.

wood turnings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3517.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3517.html)  
 516.489.3080  
 jawssales@optonline.net  
<http://www.jawsinc.com>

### Klise Manufacturing Co.

wood trim patterns  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3219.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3219.html)  
 616.459.4283  
 klise@klisemfg.com  
[www.klisemfg.com](http://www.klisemfg.com)

### Miller Dowel Co.

outdoor dowels  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5353.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5353.html)  
 847.441.5125  
 info@millerdowel.com  
[www.millerdowel.com](http://www.millerdowel.com)

### Multi-Ply Wood Design

curved plywood  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5046.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5046.html)  
 800.550.2325  
 info@multi-ply.com  
[www.multi-ply.com](http://www.multi-ply.com)

### Multi-Wall Packing Corp.

protective packaging pads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3095.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3095.html)  
 401.438.4240  
[www.multiwall.com](http://www.multiwall.com)

### Murphy Wall-Beds Hardware Inc.

wall-bed hardware  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3013.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3013.html)  
 604.576.7880  
 murphywallbeds@shaw.ca  
[www.murphybeds.com](http://www.murphybeds.com)

### Northway Industries Inc.

Contract manufacturing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4934.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4934.html)  
 570.837.1564  
 sales@northwayind.com  
[www.northwayind.com](http://www.northwayind.com)

### Olon Industries

components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3450.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3450.html)  
 905.877.7300  
 info@olon.com  
[www.olon.com](http://www.olon.com)

### Osborne Wood Products Inc.

Solaris, Electra legs  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9728.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9728.html)  
 706.282.5753  
[www.osbornewood.com](http://www.osbornewood.com)

### Outwater Plastics Industries Inc.

red oak traditional handrails and fittings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6843.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6843.html)  
 201.498.8750  
 info@outwaterplastics.com  
[www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)

### Panel Processing Inc.

components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4032.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4032.html)  
 989.356.9007  
 sales@panel.com  
[www.panel.com](http://www.panel.com)

**Castlewood** by **AMS**  
 Fine Carved Wood Decoration

Corbels and Countertop Supports

Bunn Feet, Legs, Posts, and Columns

Moldings, Ornaments, Valances and more

Castlewood.com 800-346-4042  
 Special savings on select items  
 mention offer code SPX2122-CW

**Custom Cabinets**  
 to your size and material  
 specifications

**Cabinet Outsource**

Ready to assemble  
 with dowel or confirmat  
 construction

**714 671-7720**  
[www.cabinetoutsource.com](http://www.cabinetoutsource.com)  
 Brea, California



# Profit. Because it's yours.



## Completely Custom Cabinet Doors.

Choose your:

- Wood
- Finish
- Shape
- Profile



**800.950.7920**

[www.woodmontcabinetry.com](http://www.woodmontcabinetry.com)

## What Can You Do to Reduce Your Drawer Costs?



## Consider BHK Drawers and Drawer Blanks.

**Quality drawer products for every price point!** BHK manufactures a complete line of drawers and prefinished sheetgoods. With the widest product range in the industry, BHK offers a choice of Solid Wood, Plywood or cost effective DuraWrap™ Drawers. Whether your needs are one drawer or one million, we can handle your drawer making and delivery needs. BHK Distributors stock drawer blanks for immediate delivery.



**Get The BHK Advantage!**  
**OF AMERICA**

**1-800-724-4212 • [bhkofamerica.com](http://bhkofamerica.com)**

**Demand QUALITY! ♦ Demand THE BEST! ♦ Demand BHK!**

## Increase profit and productivity with Cabinets Quick!

Flat panel doors available  
in Laminate, Wood Veneer  
or Melamine

Parts can be ordered with  
Edge banding in .5 mm to 3 mm  
PVC, Wood Veneer or Plastic Laminate

Fast Assembly. Assembly holes  
are pre-drilled Dowel or  
Conformat construction

Cabinets parts pre-drilled for hinges  
& drawer guides per individual order

### PROFIT

- Outsourcing enables you to realize fixed costs
- Cabinets Quick will develop a tailored solution for your needs

### WHAT TO EXPECT

- Orders ready for delivery in 7-10 days nationwide and to Canada
- Proudly made in the U.S.A.

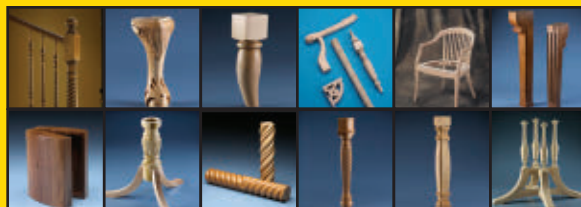
### COMPONENTS

- Order cabinet components made to your exact size and materials
- Doors, drawers and hardware can be ordered for a complete package
- Manufactured to VW construction standards
- Parts can be ordered flat stacked or assembled using conformat screws or dowel construction



**We've Moved!**

1742 N Case Street, Orange CA 92865  
Phone: (714) 532-9005 | Fax: (714) 532-9007  
[www.cabinetsquick.com](http://www.cabinetsquick.com)



The whole is only as good as the sum of its parts

## So start with superior custom components

George Guenzler & Sons specializes in custom crafting fine components for our customers to use in creating unique furnishings, moulding and trim accents and one-of-a-kind baluster profiles.

- No minimum orders
- Free catalog
- Competitive pricing
- Large in-stock inventory

Put our CNC equipment and knowledgeable craftsmen to work for you. Send an Auto-cad file, measured drawing or sample and we'll do the rest!



**George Guenzler  
& Sons Inc.**

Serving the Wood Industry  
Over 100 Years

Ph: 519-579-5080  
Fax: 800-450-7654

[info@guenzler.com](mailto:info@guenzler.com)  
[www.guenzler.com](http://www.guenzler.com)

859 Courtland Avenue E  
Kitchener, Ontario N2C 1K4  
Canada

**Saunders Brothers**

dowels and pins  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2942.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2942.html)  
 207.854.2551  
[jsaunders@saundersbros.com](mailto:jsaunders@saundersbros.com)  
[www.saundersbros.com](http://www.saundersbros.com)

**Shapes Unlimited Inc.**

cone components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4640.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4640.html)  
 920.788.5400  
[sales@shapesunlimited.com](mailto:sales@shapesunlimited.com)  
[www.shapesunlimited.com](http://www.shapesunlimited.com)

**Specialty Lighting**

accent lighting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4120.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4120.html)  
 704.482.3416  
[specialty@ijishelby.com](mailto:specialty@ijishelby.com)  
[www.specialtylighting.com](http://www.specialtylighting.com)

**Stanisci Design & Manufacturing**

wood range hoods  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4219.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4219.html)  
 586.752.3368  
[sales@wood-hood.com](mailto:sales@wood-hood.com)  
[www.wood-hood.com](http://www.wood-hood.com)

**Taiwan Hwan Yi Industries Co. Ltd.**

T-moulding profiles  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5199.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5199.html)  
 886.2.2903.7077  
[hwanyl@ms16.hinet.net](mailto:hwanyl@ms16.hinet.net)  
[www.hwanyi.com.tw](http://www.hwanyi.com.tw)

**A. Lewis Manufacturing Co.**  
 800-969-2212 Fax 410-467-3377  
 email: [alewismfg@aol.com](mailto:alewismfg@aol.com)  
 Catalog: [www.alewismfg.com](http://www.alewismfg.com)  
 Made in the USA

**Terian, Inc.**

wood components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4818.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4818.html)  
 540.371.2654  
[terianwood@aol.com](mailto:terianwood@aol.com)  
[www.terianwood.com](http://www.terianwood.com)

**Themed Millwork**

keystones, rosettes  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8298.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8298.html)  
 866.440.9663  
[www.themedmillwork.com](http://www.themedmillwork.com)

**Timber Wolf Forest Products Inc.**

cam turnings  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3136.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3136.html)  
 877.504.9653  
[sales@timberwolfforest.com](mailto:sales@timberwolfforest.com)  
[www.timberwolfforest.com](http://www.timberwolfforest.com)

**WalzCraft Industries Inc.**

wood accents  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5317.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5317.html)  
 608.781.6355  
[rwalz@walzcraft.com](mailto:rwalz@walzcraft.com)  
[www.walzcraft.com](http://www.walzcraft.com)

**Warm Springs Composite Products**

manufactured posts  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6137.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6137.html)  
 541.553.1143  
[www.wscp.com](http://www.wscp.com)

**Westwood Lumber**

Alder components  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3721.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3721.html)  
 541.942.8844  
[sales@westwoodlumber.com](mailto:sales@westwoodlumber.com)  
[www.westwoodlumber.com](http://www.westwoodlumber.com)

## **+ Find what you need fast!**

Follow links in each listing for quick online answers. Go to [CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html](http://CabinetMakerFDM.com/products.html) to find thousands of products and full company contacts.

**Whitewood**

Wood squares  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4918.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4918.html)  
 704.889.7281

**Wood Component Mfrs. Assn.**

furniture component producers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7305.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7305.html)  
 770.565.6660  
[wcma@woodcomponents.org](mailto:wcma@woodcomponents.org)  
[www.woodcomponents.org](http://www.woodcomponents.org)

**Zago Mfg.**

trim, moulding  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1319.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1319.html)  
 973.643.6700  
[www.flexibletrim.com](http://www.flexibletrim.com)

## **Finishing**

### **Application equipment**

**3M Abrasives Division**

lightweight spray gun  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2800.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2800.html)  
 651.733.1110  
[3mindustrial@mmm.com](mailto:3mindustrial@mmm.com)  
[www.3m.com/industrial](http://www.3m.com/industrial)

**CREATE A MASTERPIECE!**  
 YOUR SIGNATURE, OUR QUALITY PRODUCTS

**WalzCraft**

CABINET DOORS, DRAWER BOXES & CABINET COMPONENTS  
 WalzCraft.com 800-237-1326



## Local support

A rapidly growing number of distributor locations, strategically located across North America

## Chemcraft distribution partners.

A great finish begins with great people.

## Knowledge

Providing you with the right product for the right application, and keeping you ahead in technology

## Inventory and delivery

Inventory in your area, delivered where and when you need it



Visit [chemcraft.com](http://chemcraft.com) to locate your nearest distributor.

Stop by our  
booth at IWF  
Booth #2813



A Great Finish is Only the Beginning





### Accuspray Application Technologies

spray systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4205.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4205.html)  
 440.498.9677  
[www.accuspray.net](http://www.accuspray.net)

### Advanced Equipment Systems

linear finishing machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3661.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3661.html)  
 530.343.5136  
 brentp@advancedequipmentsys.com  
[www.advancedequipmentsys.com](http://www.advancedequipmentsys.com)

### Anest Iwata USA Inc.

spray gun  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4105.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4105.html)  
 513.755.3100  
 inquiry@anestiwata.com  
[www.anestiwata.com](http://www.anestiwata.com)

### AOM Spray Equipment

pump  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2990.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2990.html)  
 484.281.3451  
[www.aomspray.com](http://www.aomspray.com)

### Apollo Sprayers Intl. Inc.

1050VR HVLP turbine system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11479.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11479.html)  
 760.727.8300  
 apollo@hvp.com  
[www.hvp.com](http://www.hvp.com)

### Black Bros. Co.

roll coater L300RC  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8141.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8141.html)  
 815.539.7451  
[www.blackbros.com](http://www.blackbros.com)

### Burkle North America Inc.

direct printing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2847.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2847.html)  
 704.523.8552  
[www.burkleusa.com](http://www.burkleusa.com)

### Cattinair Finishing

spray machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4305.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4305.html)  
 336.821.0817  
 nhp@cattinairus.com  
[www.cattinairus.com](http://www.cattinairus.com)

### Cefla Finishing America Inc.

spray system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4603.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4603.html)  
 336.662.9813  
 kajames@northstate.net  
[www.ceflaamerica.com](http://www.ceflaamerica.com)

### Coating Atomization Technologies LLC

spray gun  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3608.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3608.html)  
 303.438.5707  
[www.spraycat.com](http://www.spraycat.com)

### Col-Met Spray Booths Inc.

waterborne flash-off system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6040.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6040.html)  
 972.272.3838  
[www.colmetsb.com](http://www.colmetsb.com)

### Deimco Finishing Equipment

finishing conveyor  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5362.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5362.html)  
 641.484.8806  
 sales@deimco.com  
[www.deimco.com](http://www.deimco.com)

### Delle Vedove USA Inc.

automatic sprayer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2713.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2713.html)  
 704.598.0020  
 sandra.stein@dv-systems.com  
[www.dellevedove.com](http://www.dellevedove.com)

### Dubois Equipment Co. Inc.

DRC-50 S series differential coater  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7864.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7864.html)  
 812.482.3644  
 dubois@psci.net  
[www.duboisequipment.com](http://www.duboisequipment.com)

### Dux Area

spray guns  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3202.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3202.html)  
 206.248.0808  
 cate.vanasse@duxarea.com  
[www.duxarea.com](http://www.duxarea.com)

### Earlex Inc.

paint spray system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4483.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4483.html)  
 704.827.7889  
 sales@earlex.com  
[www.earlex.com](http://www.earlex.com)

### Festool

SurFix Finish Applicator Set  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86027.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86027.html)  
 888.337.8600  
[www.festoolusa.com](http://www.festoolusa.com)

### Giardina Finishing Systems USA Inc.

Spray machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5407.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5407.html)  
 502.361.1003  
 info@giardina-usa.com  
[www.giardina-usa.com](http://www.giardina-usa.com)



## Efficient

Save Money and Material  
 with Fast, Efficient Flushing

Need faster flushing and an excellent finish quality for your custom wood shop? **Graco's Merkur® ES** is the perfect solution.

These industrial strength, portable pumps come in Air-Assist or Airless Spray Packages and use 45% less material to fill the system than leading competitors.

Start saving **money** and **material**.



# LENMAR®

## WOOD FINISHES



### Redefining **Green** From The Ground Up

Low VOC  
Products

New  
Waterbased  
Technology

Hybrid  
Systems

Zero  
Added  
HAPs



# LENMAR®

## WOOD FINISHES

101 Paragon Drive Montvale, NJ 07645

Toll Free: 800-225-5554 Fax: 888-248-2143

[www.lenmar-coatings.com](http://www.lenmar-coatings.com) [lenmartechsupport@insl-x.com](mailto:lenmartechsupport@insl-x.com)

A Benjamin Moore® Company



**AWI** ARCHITECTURAL  
WOODWORK  
INSTITUTE





### Global Finishing Solutions

Finishing systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3158.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3158.html)  
 705.728.5501  
[info@globalfinishing.com](mailto:info@globalfinishing.com)  
[www.globalfinishing.com](http://www.globalfinishing.com)

### Goff's Enterprises Inc.

Sound Curtains  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85921.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85921.html)  
 800.234.0337  
[sales@goffscw.com](mailto:sales@goffscw.com)  
[www.goffscurtainwalls.com](http://www.goffscurtainwalls.com)

### Graco Inc.

agitator speed controller  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11511.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11511.html)  
 877.844.7226  
[www.graco.com/finishing](http://www.graco.com/finishing)

### Grex Power Tools

GCK02 & GCK03 Tritium airbrush combo kits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8376.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8376.html)  
 626.289.7618  
[info@grexusa.com](mailto:info@grexusa.com)  
[www.grexusa.com](http://www.grexusa.com)

### Herkules Equipment Corp.

G200 spray gun washer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7512.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7512.html)  
 248.960.7100  
[info@herkules.us](mailto:info@herkules.us)  
[www.herkules.us](http://www.herkules.us)

### Kremlin by Exel Industrial Inc.

spray gun  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5447.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5447.html)  
 800.482.1809  
[www.exelind.com](http://www.exelind.com)

### Larson Electronics

EPL-BS-161M-100 explosion proof LED light  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10921.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10921.html)  
 903.498.3363  
[sales@magnalight.com](mailto:sales@magnalight.com)  
[www.magnalight.com](http://www.magnalight.com)

### Makor USA Inc.

automatic spraying machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4304.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4304.html)  
 770.368.0047  
[makorusa@makorusa.com](mailto:makorusa@makorusa.com)  
[www.makorusa.com](http://www.makorusa.com)

### Nordson Corp.

Handguns  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2522.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2522.html)  
 770.497.3700  
[pawebcontacts@nordson.com](mailto:pawebcontacts@nordson.com)  
[www.nordson.com](http://www.nordson.com)

### NorthStar Chemicals Inc.

adjustable spray gun  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5420.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5420.html)  
 770.386.6961  
[getglue@northstarchemicals.com](mailto:getglue@northstarchemicals.com)  
[www.northstarchemicals.com](http://www.northstarchemicals.com)

### Pacline

overhead conveyors  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4880.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4880.html)  
 905.858.2330  
[sales@pacline.com](mailto:sales@pacline.com)  
[www.pacline.com](http://www.pacline.com)

### Production Finishing Technologies LLC

systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8232.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8232.html)  
 866.209.1241  
[www.pft-usa.com](http://www.pft-usa.com)

### Sata Spray Equipment

SATAdekor 2000 glazing gun  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7877.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7877.html)  
 507.346.7776  
[prod@satausa.com](mailto:prod@satausa.com)  
[www.satausa.com](http://www.satausa.com)

### Shop-Pro Equipment

mobile work station  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11618.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11618.html)  
 800.242.6870  
[sales@shop-pro.com](mailto:sales@shop-pro.com)  
[www.shop-pro.com](http://www.shop-pro.com)

### Spartanics

Finecut bar code systems for laser die cutting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8348.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8348.html)  
 847.394.5700  
[sales@spartanics.com](mailto:sales@spartanics.com)  
[www.spartanics.com](http://www.spartanics.com)

### Standard Tools and Equipment

paint booths  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5184.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5184.html)  
 336.697.7177  
[wbt@standardtool.com](mailto:wbt@standardtool.com)  
[www.toolsusa.com](http://www.toolsusa.com)

### Stiles Machinery Inc.

Burkle KWG  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10423.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10423.html)  
 616.698.7500  
[info@stilesmachinery.com](mailto:info@stilesmachinery.com)  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)



CONVERSION VARNISHES • PRECATALYZED LACQUERS • STAINS • TOUCH UP & REPAIR



**GEMINI**  
COATINGS

**PRIDE**  
OF OWNERSHIP

Gemini Coatings is an "employee-owned" company, so when you call Gemini you are talking to an owner. From the representative you deal with, to the person who fills your coatings order, each and every member of the Gemini team is a owner of the company and he or she takes personal pride and concern with your business.

Quality coatings done right are a challenging fusion of chemistry, technology and dedicated service to the project. Gemini specializes in wood coatings and related supplies. When your next finishing project is at hand wouldn't you rather have your support materials made and delivered by an owner of the company?

proud member of



to speak with an owner: 1.800.262.5710

for more information :

[www.gemini-coatings.com](http://www.gemini-coatings.com)

proud member of



PRIMERS & SEALERS • URETHANES • ACRYLICS • WATERBORNE • EXTERIOR WOOD STAINS





### Superfici America Inc.

compact reciprocating spray line  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3266.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3266.html)  
 704.875.8751  
[info@superficiamerica.com](mailto:info@superficiamerica.com)  
[www.superficiamerica.com](http://www.superficiamerica.com)

### Turbinaire Inc.

sprayers  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4803.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4803.html)  
 514.828.5006  
[sales@turbinaire.com](mailto:sales@turbinaire.com)  
[www.turbinaire.com](http://www.turbinaire.com)

### Walther Pilot North America

spray guns  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2907.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2907.html)  
 586.598.0347  
[wpmasales@waltherpilotna.com](mailto:wpmasales@waltherpilotna.com)  
[www.waltherpilotna.com](http://www.waltherpilotna.com)

## Curing equipment

### CCI Thermal Technologies Inc

drying oven  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2943.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2943.html)  
 780.466.3178  
[info@ccithermal.com](mailto:info@ccithermal.com)  
[www.ccithermal.com](http://www.ccithermal.com)

### Cefla Finishing America Inc.

Aquadry oven  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7288.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7288.html)  
 336.662.9813  
[www.ceflaamerica.com](http://www.ceflaamerica.com)

### Delle Vedove USA Inc.

UV curing system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3210.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3210.html)  
 704.598.0020  
[sandra.stein@dv-systems.com](mailto:sandra.stein@dv-systems.com)  
[www.dellevedove.com](http://www.dellevedove.com)

### Giardina Finishing Systems USA Inc.

Microwave system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4951.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4951.html)  
 502.361.1003  
[info@giardina-usa.com](mailto:info@giardina-usa.com)  
[www.giardina-usa.com](http://www.giardina-usa.com)

### Nova Dry Kiln LLC

kilns  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2962.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2962.html)  
 877.949.0150  
[www.novadrykiln.com](http://www.novadrykiln.com)

### Production Finishing Technologies LLC

systems  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8232.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8232.html)  
 866.209.1241  
[www.pft-usa.com](http://www.pft-usa.com)

### Shopcarts Adapa Inc.

drying tower  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2638.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2638.html)  
 785.862.2060  
[support@shopcartsusa.com](mailto:support@shopcartsusa.com)  
[www.shopcartsusa.com](http://www.shopcartsusa.com)

### Stiles Machinery Inc.

Venjakob VEN Pal  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10414.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10414.html)  
 616.698.7500  
[info@stilesmachinery.com](mailto:info@stilesmachinery.com)  
[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)

## Finishing supplies

### Ali Industries Inc.

Gator sandpaper  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6183.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6183.html)  
 937.878.3946  
[www.gatorfinishing.com](http://www.gatorfinishing.com)

### Binks/DeVilbiss

MX Pump MX412  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8138.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8138.html)  
 630.237.5000  
[www.binks.com](http://www.binks.com)

### Fine Air Inc.

Diamond Pad  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8839.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8839.html)  
 800.880.8727  
[fineair@verizon.com](mailto:fineair@verizon.com)

### Global Finishing Solutions

WAVE Aqua filters  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85135.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85135.html)  
 800.848.8738  
[info@globalfinishing.com](mailto:info@globalfinishing.com)  
[www.waveaquafilters.com](http://www.waveaquafilters.com)



Complete and Ready to Spray

## MX Lite™

Introducing the  
 Economical and  
 Robust Package Solution  
 for Air Assisted  
 Airless Spray Finishing

*Delivers excellent results at  
 an outstanding value*

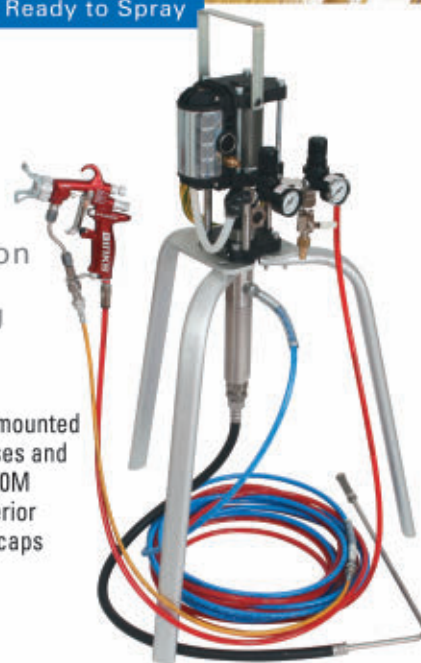
Ready to spray outfit: tripod or wall mounted  
 pump with air and fluid controls, hoses and  
 featuring Binks NEW premier AA1600M  
 spray gun in your choice of the superior  
 quality Binks "softer fine spray" air caps  
 in HVLP or LVMP.

*The Binks MX Pump:  
 Award Winning Design*

Modular construction means reduced  
 number of parts for easy, fast maintenance.

*Applies wide range of solvent  
 -or- waterborne coatings with  
 best in class finish quality*

Wood stains, lacquer, varnish, primer, sealer,  
 enamels, polyurethanes and many others.



Ask a Binks distributor for a demo today.

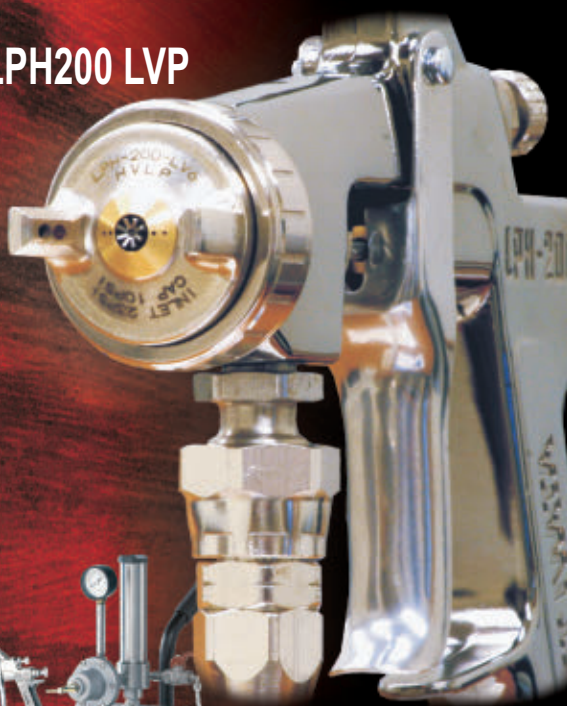


**BINKS®**

[www.binks.com](http://www.binks.com)  
 800.99.BINKS

# Superior Atomization...

LPH200 LVP



DPS90 Diaphragm Pump System



# ANEST IWATA

**ANEST IWATA USA, Inc.**  
[www.anestiwata.com](http://www.anestiwata.com)  
 800-440-0282



## John R. Lyman Co.

Crinkle Pads  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3646.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3646.html)  
 413.598.8344  
[www.johnrlyman.com](http://www.johnrlyman.com)

## Mohawk Finishing Products

Cabinet Care Kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6187.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6187.html)  
 800.545.0047  
[www.mohawk-finishing.com](http://www.mohawk-finishing.com)

## Paint Pockets Co.

paint booth filtration  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4187.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4187.html)  
 877.768.7587  
[www.paintpockets.com](http://www.paintpockets.com)

## Perfect Match

Stain Marker  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8843.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8843.html)  
 866.962.7537  
[www.perfectmatchstainmarker.com](http://www.perfectmatchstainmarker.com)

## Rockler Woodworking and Hardware

paint brush cleaning and storage center  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10924.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10924.html)  
 763.478.8201  
[www.rockler.com](http://www.rockler.com)

## Sherwin Williams

clear lacquer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4734.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4734.html)  
 800-524-5979  
[oem.sherwin-williams.com](http://oem.sherwin-williams.com)

## Thermwood Corp.

eCabinet Systems small-shop finishing  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4905.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4905.html)  
 812.937.4476  
[cliff.crawford@thermwood.com](mailto:cliff.crawford@thermwood.com)  
[www.thermwood.com](http://www.thermwood.com)

## Valspar Corp.

repair kits  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4192.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4192.html)  
 336.802.4732  
[www.valsparwood.com](http://www.valsparwood.com)

## Wandres Corp.

Sword Brush panel cleaners  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4832.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4832.html)  
 734.214.9903  
[sales@wandresusa.com](mailto:sales@wandresusa.com)  
[www.wandres.com](http://www.wandres.com)

## Webb Mfg. Corp.

abrasive disks  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3520.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3520.html)  
 215.336.5570  
[www.webbmfg.com](http://www.webbmfg.com)

# TWO SOLUTIONS

FROM THE #1 NAME IN SANDING

INSIST ON LOEWER ORIGINALS

## DISCMASTER

THE ULTIMATE SINGLE-STEP SANDING SOLUTION

Patented excentric orbital sanding discs and counter-rotating rollers provide 100% surface coverage, reaching all corners and edges.



## MULTIMASTER

Modular design easily configures in combinations to suit the profile of your lineal material.



EXCLUSIVE IMPORTER AND DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE USA

**715-355-0712**

Call for specs and demos

**MILLSPEC MACHINE LLC**

[WWW.MILLSPECMACHINE.COM](http://WWW.MILLSPECMACHINE.COM) - 508 CRESKE AVE-ROTHSCHILD, WI 54474



**Wood Kote Products Inc.**

Lite-N-Up  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/9026.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/9026.html)  
 800.843.7666  
[info@woodkote.com](mailto:info@woodkote.com)  
[www.woodkote.com](http://www.woodkote.com)

**Stains and Finishes****AkzoNobel**

Chemcraft Varicure  
 pre-catalyzed system  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85509.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85509.html)  
 336.841.5111  
[www.akzonobel.com/industrial](http://www.akzonobel.com/industrial)

**American Wood Finishing Institute**

Finish Genius program  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7907.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7907.html)  
 856.696.8467  
[info@awfi.org](mailto:info@awfi.org)  
[www.finishgenius.com](http://www.finishgenius.com)

**Arch Coatings USA**

scratch-resistant coatings  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4199.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4199.html)  
 770.805.3295  
[www.archcoatings.it](http://www.archcoatings.it)

**Becker Acroma**

finishing solutions  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7710.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7710.html)  
 519.758.1508  
[sales\\_info@beckeracromainc.com](mailto:sales_info@beckeracromainc.com)  
[www.beckeracroma.com](http://www.beckeracroma.com)

**Blue River Coatings**

sanding sealer  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4594.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4594.html)  
 402.463.3962  
[sales@bluerivercoatings.com](mailto:sales@bluerivercoatings.com)  
[www.bluerivercoatings.com](http://www.bluerivercoatings.com)

**Chemcraft, Akzo Nobel Coatings Inc.**

ProMatch Aqua  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10980.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/10980.html)  
 336.841.5111  
[www.chemcraft.com](http://www.chemcraft.com)

**Gemini Coatings**

white conversion primer  
 surfacers  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85151.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85151.html)  
 800.262.5710  
[www.geminicoatings.com](http://www.geminicoatings.com)

**H. Behlen and Bros.**

Solar-Lux Waterborne Glazes  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7408.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/7408.html)  
 866.785.7781  
[Behlen@RPMWFG.com](mailto:Behlen@RPMWFG.com)  
[www.HBehlen.com](http://www.HBehlen.com)

## Affordable Automation

Eliminate Hand Sanding **Today!**

**SUPERBRUSH**  
 ▶36x2◀



\*shown without dust cover

**Profile • Distress • Sealer Sand**

Double Brush Finish Sanding  
 Conveyor Feed Rate of 30ft / Minute  
 One Pass Sanding / Counter-Rotating Heads  
 Multiple Brush Head Materials Available

**SUPERMAX TOOLS**  
 Improving Your Greatest Asset...Time

Save time AND money  
 by being faster, consistent  
 & more productive!

[www.supermaxtools.com](http://www.supermaxtools.com)  
 888.454.3401

view videos  
 online!

# Finishing Equipment



Global Finishing Solutions manufactures energy-efficient, high-production paint booths and finishing systems. Designed to your specifications, for all types of coatings and paint processes.



[WWW.GLOBALFINISHING.COM](http://WWW.GLOBALFINISHING.COM)

800.848.8738

Follow GFS:



[facebook.com/globalfinishing](https://facebook.com/globalfinishing)



[twitter.com/globalfinishing](https://twitter.com/globalfinishing)

**Lenmar Inc.**

sprayable lacquer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2904.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2904.html)  
 386.428.6461  
 russell.bates@insl-x.com  
[www.lenmar-coatings.com](http://www.lenmar-coatings.com)

**M.L. Campbell**

EnviroVar  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11509.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11509.html)  
 800.364.1359  
[www.mlcampbell.com](http://www.mlcampbell.com)

**Mohawk Finishing Products**

Exact Match Wood Touch Up Kit  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7403.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7403.html)  
 828.261.0325  
 mohawk@mohawk-finishing.com  
[www.mohawk-finishing.com](http://www.mohawk-finishing.com)

**Renner Woodcoatings**

water-based coating  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4714.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4714.html)  
 336.431.1157  
[www.renner-usa.com](http://www.renner-usa.com)

**Sherwin-Williams**

Sher-Wood F3 Kemvar Varnish  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11430.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11430.html)  
 800-524-5979  
[oem.sherwin-williams.com](http://oem.sherwin-williams.com)

**Stone Care International**

stone enhancer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4604.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4604.html)  
 800.839.1654  
 zinda@stonecare.com  
[www.stonecare.com](http://www.stonecare.com)

**Swing Paints**

Circa 1850 stain and varnish  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5408.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5408.html)  
 323.816.3041  
[www.swingpaints.com](http://www.swingpaints.com)

**Unearthed Paints**

Hard Wax Oil  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85919.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85919.html)  
 720.432.3012  
[www.unearthedpaints.com](http://www.unearthedpaints.com)

**Valspar Corp.**

topcoat with GreenGuard certification  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6027.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6027.html)  
 336.802.4732  
[www.valsparwood.com](http://www.valsparwood.com)

**WalzCraft Industries Inc.**

finish options  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5063.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5063.html)  
 608.781.6355  
 rwalz@walzcrafft.com  
[www.walzcrafft.com](http://www.walzcrafft.com)

## Technology

### Business software

**20-20 Technologies**

20-20 LiveSuite  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85395.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85395.html)  
 866.698.2020  
[www.2020technologies.com](http://www.2020technologies.com)

**Accurate Technology Inc.**

ProCAB QC  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8128.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8128.html)  
 828.654.7920  
[www.proscale.com](http://www.proscale.com)

**AdvanceWare Inc.**

Visual Quick Order Entry  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86014.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/86014.html)  
 303.859.0360  
 sales@advanceware.com  
[advanceware.com](http://advanceware.com)

**AEC Software Inc.**

FastTrack Schedule 9.2 software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3406.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3406.html)  
 703.450.1980  
[www.aecsoft.com](http://www.aecsoft.com)

**Alder Corporation**

estimating software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6039.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6039.html)  
 805.685.1700  
 info@aldercorporation.com  
[www.aldercorporation.com](http://www.aldercorporation.com)

**Alliance Millsoft**

Gen 2 estimating software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3359.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3359.html)  
 513.542.0740  
 alliancemillsoft@worldnet.att.net  
[www.alliancemillsoft.com](http://www.alliancemillsoft.com)

**American Wood Finishing Institute**

Finish Genius program  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7907.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7907.html)  
 856.696.8467  
 info@awfi.org  
[www.finishgenius.com](http://www.finishgenius.com)

**Corecon Technologies Inc.**

management software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3377.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3377.html)  
 714.895.7222  
[www.corecon.com](http://www.corecon.com)

**Eurosoft Inc.**

TOPaz software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11845.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11845.html)  
 919.468.3003  
[www.eurosoftinc.com](http://www.eurosoftinc.com)

**Friedman Corp.**

quote tool  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4984.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4984.html)  
 847.948.7180  
 friedman@friedmancorp.com  
[www.friedmancorp.com](http://www.friedmancorp.com)

**Intuit Inc.**

estimating software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4261.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4261.html)  
 415.944.6000  
[www.intuit.com](http://www.intuit.com)

**KCD Software**

estimating software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3361.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3361.html)  
 508.760.1140  
 info@kcdsoftware.com  
[www.kcdsoftware.com](http://www.kcdsoftware.com)

**Machine Worx LLC**

Shop automation  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3497.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3497.html)  
 205.750.8510  
 roger.taylor@machine-worx.com  
[www.machine-worx.com](http://www.machine-worx.com)

**Maxwell Systems Inc.**

ProContractorIX construction business management software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9159.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9159.html)  
 800.688.8226  
 marketing@maxwellsystems.com  
[www.maxwellsystems.com](http://www.maxwellsystems.com)

**Microvellum**

estimating software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1276.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1276.html)  
 541.664.1625  
 info@microvellum.com  
[www.microvellum.com](http://www.microvellum.com)

**Moraware**

scheduling software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2684.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2684.html)  
 866.312.9273  
 harry@moraware.com  
[www.moraware.com](http://www.moraware.com)

## WHERE ARE YOU FINISHING? The Flexible, Economical Solution to a Permanent Wall

- ✓ Eliminate Rework
- ✓ Contain Saw Dust
- ✓ Contain Overspray
- ✓ Maximize Space
- ✓ Control Temperature

**COST EFFECTIVE:**

Curtains are nearly 1/3 the cost of a permanent wall.

**FLEXIBLE:** Rolls out of the way on a track and roller system.

**DURABLE:** Fire proof, water proof, mildew and rot resistant.



Call 1-800-559-4164 • [www.industrialcurtains.com/fdm](http://www.industrialcurtains.com/fdm) Distributor Opportunities Available



# GIVE IT A SHOT.

Download a 30 day free trial of Solid Essential, Cabinet Vision's entry level design for manufacturing software at [essential.cabinetvision.com](http://essential.cabinetvision.com).



## Think big. Start small.

It may be our entry level design to manufacturing software product, but we don't call it Solid Essential for nothing. It still comes packed with the "essential" tools every cabinet maker needs. Room design, photo realistic renderings, pricing and bidding, cutlists and reports. Right out of the box, without having to purchase any add on products.

And as part of the Cabinet Vision family of products, you've got options when it's time to step up the functionality. **It's technology that can grow with your business.**

**800.280.6932**  
[cabinetvision.com](http://cabinetvision.com)

**cabinet vision**



### Pioneer Computer Corp.

production package  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3396.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3396.html)  
 574.262.4938  
[sales@pioneercomputer.com](mailto:sales@pioneercomputer.com)  
[www.pioneercomputer.com](http://www.pioneercomputer.com)

### Planit Solutions Inc.

Kitchen Builder  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3564.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3564.html)  
 205.556.9199  
[sales@planit.com](mailto:sales@planit.com)  
[www.planit.com](http://www.planit.com)

### Prime Estimating & Software Services LLC

Prime6400 V1.16  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2948.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2948.html)  
 239.213.1237  
[www.millworkestimators.com](http://www.millworkestimators.com)

### TaskKlock Inc.

time and task tracking  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4610.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4610.html)  
 907.677.8963  
[tki@taskklock.com](mailto:tki@taskklock.com)  
[www.taskklock.com](http://www.taskklock.com)

### TigerStop LLC

job software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3062.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3062.html)  
 360.254.0661  
[emercer@tigerstop.com](mailto:emercer@tigerstop.com)  
[www.tigerstop.com](http://www.tigerstop.com)

### Tractivity

software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3378.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3378.html)  
 281.895.0185  
[sales@tractivity.com](mailto:sales@tractivity.com)  
[www.tractivity.com](http://www.tractivity.com)

### Tradesoft

PlanSwift Takeoff ProjectPAK plug-in  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10242.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10242.html)  
 770.579.9096  
[sales@tradesoftinc.com](mailto:sales@tradesoftinc.com)  
[www.tradesoftinc.com](http://www.tradesoftinc.com)

### Trakware Systems Inc.

projectTrak  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85793.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85793.html)  
 800.370.1849 x 600  
[info@trakware.com](mailto:info@trakware.com)  
[www.trakware.com](http://www.trakware.com)

### True32 Corp.

Business Partner estimating software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3360.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3360.html)  
 615.793.6420  
[bbuckley@true32.com](mailto:bbuckley@true32.com)  
[www.true32.com](http://www.true32.com)

## CAD/CAM Software

### 20-20 Technologies

Visual Impression  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11422.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11422.html)  
 866.698.2020  
[www.2020technologies.com](http://www.2020technologies.com)

### Cabinet Pro

SimplyPowerful cabinet software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11182.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11182.html)  
 541.776.9133  
[admin@cabinetpro.com](mailto:admin@cabinetpro.com)  
[www.cabinetpro.com](http://www.cabinetpro.com)

### CADCode Systems

closet design  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3342.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3342.html)  
 609.466.0787  
[ccsi@cadcode.com](mailto:ccsi@cadcode.com)  
[www.cadcode.com](http://www.cadcode.com)

### CIM-Tech

Router-CIM Automation Suite 2012  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85912.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85912.html)  
 877.549.8211  
[info@cim-tech.com](mailto:info@cim-tech.com)  
[www.cim-tech.com](http://www.cim-tech.com)

### CustomCabinetSoftware.com

Cabinet Solutions design software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9155.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9155.html)  
 800.283.9577  
[sales@customcabinetsoftware.com](mailto:sales@customcabinetsoftware.com)  
[www.customcabinetsoftware.com](http://www.customcabinetsoftware.com)

### Delcam International

ArtCam Insignia  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85552.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85552.html)  
 +44.121.766.5544  
[info@artcam.com](mailto:info@artcam.com)  
[www.artcam.com](http://www.artcam.com)

### FANUC FA America

iLimitS CNC software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85147.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85147.html)  
 888.326.8287  
[info@fanucfa.com](mailto:info@fanucfa.com)  
[www.fanucfa.com](http://www.fanucfa.com)

### Friedman Corp.

3D Frontier CADFlow integration  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7691.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7691.html)  
 847.948.7180  
[sales@friedmancorp.com](mailto:sales@friedmancorp.com)  
[www.friedmancorp.com](http://www.friedmancorp.com)

### KCD Software

Cabinet/Closet Software Suite  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10571.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10571.html)  
 508.760.1140  
[info@kcdsoftware.com](mailto:info@kcdsoftware.com)  
[www.kcdsoftware.com](http://www.kcdsoftware.com)

### Kitchen Draw America

CAD software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3337.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3337.html)  
 613.692.0193  
[kd@kitchendraw.ca](mailto:kd@kitchendraw.ca)  
[www.kitchendraw.ca](http://www.kitchendraw.ca)

### Machine Worx LLC

Shop automation  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3497.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3497.html)  
 205.750.8510  
[roger.taylor@machine-worx.com](mailto:roger.taylor@machine-worx.com)  
[www.machine-worx.com](http://www.machine-worx.com)

### Mastercam/CNC Software Inc.

QuickPart  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9424.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9424.html)  
 860.875.5006  
[www.mastercam.com](http://www.mastercam.com)

### Microvellum

CabinetMaker V7  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7990.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7990.html)  
 541.664.1625  
[info@microvellum.com](mailto:info@microvellum.com)  
[www.microvellum.com](http://www.microvellum.com)

### MillLister Inc.

SmartLister design software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3350.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3350.html)  
 805.404.2142  
[www.smartlister.com](http://www.smartlister.com)

### MultiCam Inc.

Value Vision system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85977.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85977.html)  
 972.929.4070  
[sales@multicam.com](mailto:sales@multicam.com)  
[www.multicam.com](http://www.multicam.com)

### Nick Miller Design

drafting services  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85124.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85124.html)  
 443.345.3456  
[nick@nickmillerdesign.com](mailto:nick@nickmillerdesign.com)  
[www.nickmillerdesign.com](http://www.nickmillerdesign.com)

### People Logic Software Corp.

modeling software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3385.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3385.html)  
 250.475.1392  
[www.peoplelogicssoftware.com](http://www.peoplelogicssoftware.com)

### Planit Solutions Inc.

Cab-2-Nest  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8083.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8083.html)  
[sales@planit.com](mailto:sales@planit.com)  
[www.planit.com](http://www.planit.com)

### RouterCAD

CAM/CAD Express software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11611.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11611.html)  
 888.549.3203  
[www.routercad.com](http://www.routercad.com)

### SA International/EnRoute Software

3 CAD-CAM package  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3335.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3335.html)  
 610.521.6300  
[hollys@saintl.com](mailto:hollys@saintl.com)  
[www.enroute3.com](http://www.enroute3.com)

### ShopBot Tools

CAD CAM software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3027.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3027.html)  
 919.680.4800  
[info@shopbottools.com](mailto:info@shopbottools.com)  
[www.shopbottools.com](http://www.shopbottools.com)

### SigmaTEK Systems

SigmaNEST V9.1 with VoluMill  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10219.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10219.html)  
 513.674.0005  
[glennb@sigmanest.com](mailto:glennb@sigmanest.com)  
[www.sigmanest.com](http://www.sigmanest.com)

### SketchList Inc.

SketchList 3D Lite  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10790.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10790.html)  
[contact@sketchlist.com](mailto:contact@sketchlist.com)  
[info.sketchlist.com](http://info.sketchlist.com)

### Techno Inc.

TechnoProbe digitizer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4648.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4648.html)  
 516.328.3970  
[support@technocnc.com](mailto:support@technocnc.com)  
[www.technocnc.com](http://www.technocnc.com)

### Thermwood Corp.

eCabinet Systems software Version 6  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85950.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85950.html)  
 812.937.4476  
[www.thermwood.com](http://www.thermwood.com)



Be sure to check us out at IWF, booth #4327

# When You Build Profit In, You Can Do Well In These Times

Now more than ever, it is critical to know your costs,  
bid more effectively and process jobs faster.



*"Of all the investments we've  
made in our business, without  
a doubt, this software has made  
the biggest difference..."*

— Paul Jutras, JUTRAS WOODWORKING



For 16 years, our software has helped shops improve bid accuracy, pinpoint break even, and increase the number of quotes produced. We automate estimating, order entry, scheduling, purchasing, tracking and job costing so you run LEAN and PROFITABLE.

- /// Increase the number of profitable jobs by dialing in costs and markups
- /// Improve cash flow by lowering inventory levels
- /// Reduce purchasing costs by combining jobs on the same PO
- /// Cut lead times and reduce mistakes by managing jobs in a comprehensive database

TradeSoft sets the standard for estimating and job management software. Our seamless solution means tighter controls, better decision making, fewer surprises, and less stress.

**Request a free demo!**

[www.tradesoftinc.com](http://www.tradesoftinc.com)

**800-289-6326**



**TradeSoft** INC

FRONT TO BACK - We've got you COVERED™

**Trakware Systems Inc.**

manufacturing software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3381.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3381.html)  
 800.370.1849  
 info@trakware.com  
[www.trakware.com](http://www.trakware.com)

## Computer hardware and controls

**AXYZ Automation Inc.**

A2MC machine controller system  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5974.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5974.html)  
 905.634.4940  
 sales@axyz.com  
[www.axyz.com](http://www.axyz.com)

**Eurosoft Inc.**

adapter for obsolete software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6167.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6167.html)  
 919.468.3003  
 john@eurosoftinc.com  
[www.eurosoftinc.com](http://www.eurosoftinc.com)

**K-Sun Corp.**

Green Machine  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10119.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10119.html)  
 800.622.6312  
 info@ksun.com  
[www.ksun.com](http://www.ksun.com)

**Laser Design Inc.**

laser scanner  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1284.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1284.html)  
 888.457.7272

**Machine Worx LLC**

Shop automation  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3497.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3497.html)  
 205.750.8510  
 roger.taylor@machine-worx.com  
[www.machine-worx.com](http://www.machine-worx.com)

**Northern Apex-RFID**

cabinet tracking software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2827.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2827.html)  
 260.637.2739  
[www.northernapex-rfid.com](http://www.northernapex-rfid.com)

**USNR**

AddVantage chop & rip optimizer  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8148.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8148.html)  
 360.225.8267  
 info@usnr.com  
[www.usnr.com](http://www.usnr.com)

**Vecoplan LLC**

Integrated Controls  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11424.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/11424.html)  
 336.861.6070  
 info@vecoplanllc.com  
[www.vecoplanllc.com](http://www.vecoplanllc.com)

## Production software

**20-20 Technologies**

ABCNest true-shape nesting  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10097.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10097.html)  
 888.216.1844  
[www.2020technologies.com](http://www.2020technologies.com)

**Accurate Technology Inc.**

ProCAB QC  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8128.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8128.html)  
 828.654.7920  
[www.proscale.com](http://www.proscale.com)

**AEC Software Inc.**

FastTrack Schedule 9.2 software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3406.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3406.html)  
 703.450.1980  
[www.aecsoft.com](http://www.aecsoft.com)

**Biesse America**

BiesseWorks Advanced 3.0  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85315.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/85315.html)  
 877.824.3773  
 sales@biesseamerica.com  
[www.biesseamerica.com](http://www.biesseamerica.com)

**Boge America Inc.**

AIReport  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6145.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/6145.html)  
 770.874.1570  
 usa@boge.com  
[www.boge.com](http://www.boge.com)

**Cabinet Pro**

small shop software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1311.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/1311.html)  
 541.776.9133  
 info@cabinetpro.com  
[www.cabinetpro.com](http://www.cabinetpro.com)

**CADCode Systems**

manufacturing software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3078.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3078.html)  
 609.466.0787  
 ccsi@cadcode.com  
[www.cadcode.com](http://www.cadcode.com)

**CNC Software Inc.**

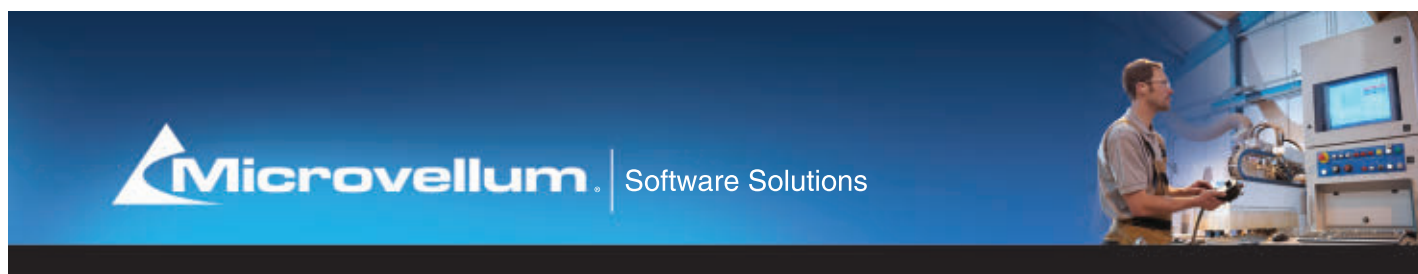
router X5  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8920.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/8920.html)  
 860.875.5006  
[www.mastercam.com](http://www.mastercam.com)

**Computer Associates Inc.**

integrated software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2960.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2960.html)  
 800.422.4782  
[www.caisoft.com](http://www.caisoft.com)

**CustomCabinetSoftware.com**

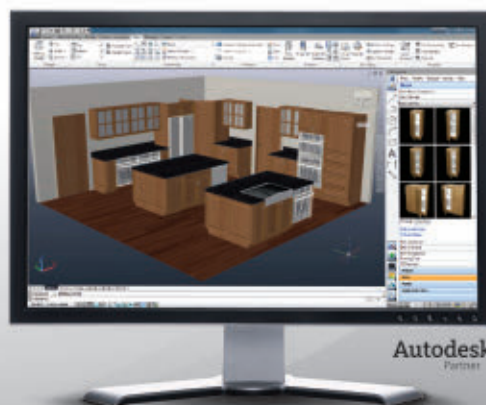
Cabinet Solutions design software  
[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9155.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/9155.html)  
 800.283.9577  
 sales@customcabinetsoftware.com  
[www.customcabinetsoftware.com](http://www.customcabinetsoftware.com)



## The Ultimate Design & Manufacturing Software for the Woodworking Industry

- Easily design quality, professional 2D & 3D submittal drawings
- Create stunning presentation renderings for your clients
- Quickly create quotes for single products, rooms or entire projects
- One seamless design, quote and manufacturing tool
- Build products the way you want... matching your existing construction & machining methods

**Contact us today to schedule a free product demonstration & consultation...**



**microvellum.com | 800.204.0913**



**Eurosoft Inc.**

OnCORE Veneer  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85965.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85965.html)  
 919.468.3003  
[www.eurosoftinc.com](http://www.eurosoftinc.com)

**FANUC FA America**

Focas Automation Solution  
 Connect software  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85119.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/85119.html)  
 888.326.8287  
 info@fanucfa.com  
[www.fanucfa.com](http://www.fanucfa.com)

**Hammond Consulting Inc.**

Doorlister software  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3397.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3397.html)  
 209.845.9400  
[www.hammondconsulting.com](http://www.hammondconsulting.com)

**Jefferson Industrial Software**

production management  
 software  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3379.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3379.html)  
 800.811.0118  
[www.j-mos.com](http://www.j-mos.com)

**Keytrix Data Systems Inc.**

manufacturing software  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3383.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3383.html)  
 209.492.9206  
 fdsales@keytrix.com  
[www.keytrix.com](http://www.keytrix.com)

**Machine Worx LLC**

Shop automation  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3497.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3497.html)  
 205.750.8510  
 roger.taylor@machine-worx.com  
[www.machine-worx.com](http://www.machine-worx.com)

**Marathon System Services, Inc.**

Estimating software  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5256.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/5256.html)  
 303.469.3700  
 info@marasys.com  
[www.ecaliper.com](http://www.ecaliper.com)

**Microvellum**

MicroManager software  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4300.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/4300.html)  
 541.245.1660  
 info@microvellum.com  
[www.microvellum.com](http://www.microvellum.com)

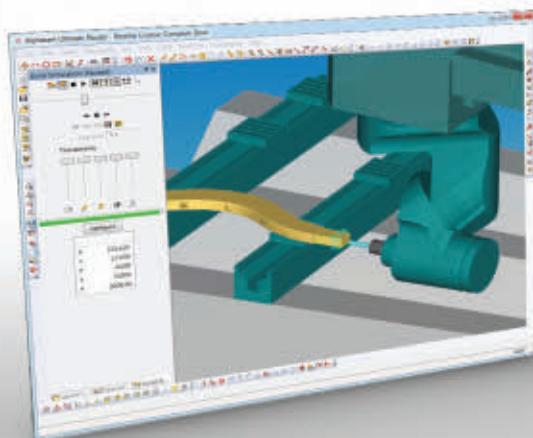
**MillLister Inc.**

SmartLister design software  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3350.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3350.html)  
 805.404.2142  
[www.smartlister.com](http://www.smartlister.com)

**Moraware**

JobTracker Standard Edition  
[www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3398.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfmdm.com/3398.html)  
 866.312.9273  
 harry@moraware.com  
[www.moraware.com](http://www.moraware.com)

# Powerful. Flexible. Simple.



## alphacam

**Simple yet powerful  
CAD/CAM software for wood**

From simple routed parts to complex, 5-axis furniture components, Alphacam can make your CNC router perform better than you thought possible.

- Advanced Routing
- 2-5 Axis Machining
- Full Machine Simulation
- Powerful Nesting
- Reusable Machining Styles
- 3D Carvings with Alphacam Art

Learn more at [www.alphacam.com](http://www.alphacam.com)  
 or call 800-461-2015



## AdvanceWare

Sales to Orders Made Simple

- Electronic and PDF Catalog Creation
- Dealer Pricing, Order Entry, Engineering and Bill of Material Automation **Proven Results**
- Seamless Integration from Dealers to Manufacturing **Proven Technology**

"I highly recommend the AdvanceWare team and their technology. Not only do they understand software, they also understand the cabinet manufacturing business."

Chris Schmitz,  
Senior Manager IT, Omega Cabinetry

"AdvanceWare has been a vital technology partner for Conestoga and our customers, helping us simplify and improve the quote and order entry processes immensely."

Chris Watson,  
Chief Operating Officer,  
Conestoga Wood Specialties

Find out why some of the industry's leading companies  
 have been partnering with us  
 for over **15** years.

Call us at 303-859-0360

[www.AdvanceWare.com](http://www.AdvanceWare.com) Sales@AdvanceWare.com

Shaping your world.

**vero**  
Software

**Planit Solutions Inc.**

Cabinet Vision full line design software

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7032.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/7032.html)

205.556.9199

sales@planit.com

[www.planit.com](http://www.planit.com)**Ross Bloom Assoc. Ltd.**

integrated software

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3059.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/3059.html)

503.321.5000

[rossbloom.com](http://rossbloom.com)**Schelling America Inc.**

XBOB panel utilization system

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4396.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4396.html)

919.544.0430

info@schelling.com

[www.schelling.com](http://www.schelling.com)**SigmaTEK Systems**

router software

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2793.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/2793.html)

513.674.0005

glennb@sigmanest.com

[www.sigmanest.com](http://www.sigmanest.com)**Stiles Machinery Inc.**

Holzma Cut Rite Nested software

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10728.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10728.html)

616.698.7500

info@stilesmachinery.com

[www.stilesmachinery.com](http://www.stilesmachinery.com)**TaskKlock Inc.**

time and task tracking

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4610.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4610.html)

907.677.8963

tki@taskklock.com

[www.taskklock.com](http://www.taskklock.com)**Thermwood Corp.**

Quickcut

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10177.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/10177.html)

812.937.4476

service@thermwood.com

[www.thermwood.com](http://www.thermwood.com)**TigerStop LLC**

Cutting software

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4040.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4040.html)

360.254.0661

emercer@tigerstop.com

[www.tigerstop.com](http://www.tigerstop.com)**Tradesoft**

estimating software

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5257.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/5257.html)

770.579.9096

sales@tradesoftinc.com

[www.tradesoftinc.com](http://www.tradesoftinc.com)**Universal Laser Systems**

laser engraving

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4275.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4275.html)

480.483.1214

sales@ulsinc.com

[www.ulsinc.com](http://www.ulsinc.com)**Virtual Systems International**

manufacturing software

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4574.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4574.html)

919.319.0888

sales@virtual-systems.com

[www.virtual-systems.com](http://www.virtual-systems.com)**Woodfinder**

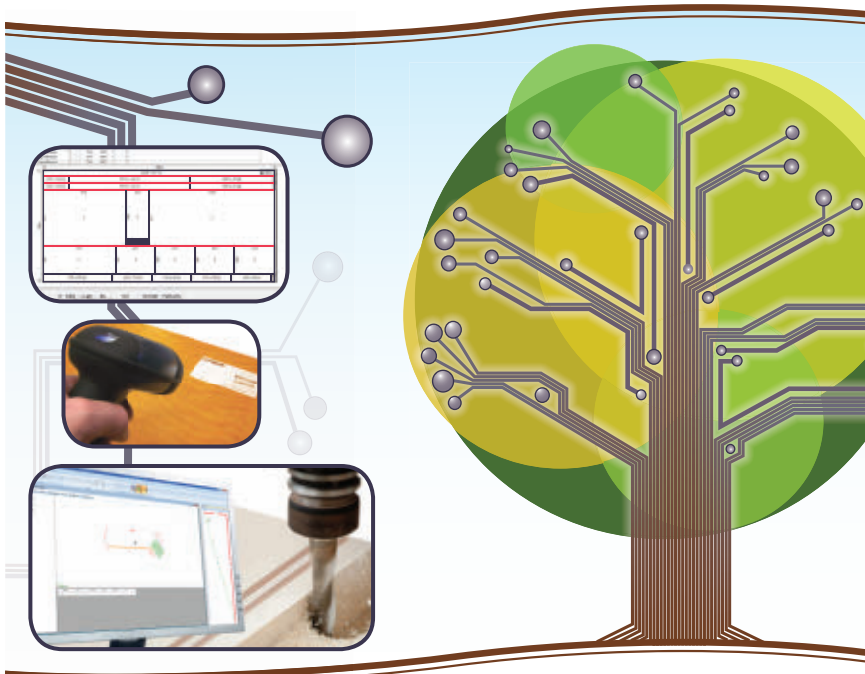
online lumber finder

[www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4281.html](http://www.cabinetmakerfdm.com/4281.html)

877.933.4637

[www.woodfinder.com](http://www.woodfinder.com)

Proven technology to help your business grow!

**EUROSOFT**

Innovative Solutions for Manufacturing

[www.eurosoftinc.com](http://www.eurosoftinc.com)

sales@eurosoftinc.com :: 919.468.3003

**Measurement or Install Issues?**

- Costly mistakes?
- No documentation?
- Need location details?
- Irregular walls?
- Inaccessible points to measure?
- Install problems?

**Dealers Wanted**  
Call us about  
opportunities in  
your area.

**Get the NEW 3D Laser Solution!**

- ETemplate Measure Manager™ Software builds intelligent CAD design (BIM) as you measure utilizing state-of-the-art 3D laser technology.
- Employs real time video to photograph, document, and confirm measurements.
- Projects install alignment points.
- **SOLID MODELER FRIENDLY.**

**Laser™**  
A Product of ETemplate Systems

Toll Free: 866-877-6933

Info@ETemplateSystem.com  
[www.ETemplateSystem.com](http://www.ETemplateSystem.com)





# Rethink Manufacturing

Automation  
*Robotics*  
Lean  
*Cell* Logistics  
Materials  
*Bottle Necks*  
Green  
MACHINERY

tradeshow  
material handling



AUGUST 22-25, 2012

GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA USA

Register today for **IWF 2012** and save \$ by using promo code **FDM**



[www.iwfatlanta.com](http://www.iwfatlanta.com)



# LED'ing the Way with Outwater's LED Puck Lights

## Infinity Light (120V)

- Connect up to 100 lights to 1 power supply
- Fully dimmable
- All metal construction
- Can be surface or recessed mounted
- Available in black, white and matte chrome
- Offered in cool white, pure white and warm white

**AS LOW AS \$16.00 per fixture**

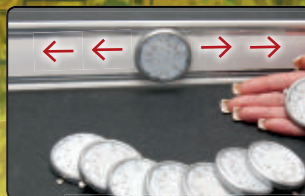
Go to 2012 Web Page 436

## LED Triple Play Light (30V/DC)

- Diecast metal construction
- Built-in metal reflector and heat sink maximizes light output and keeps fixture cool
- Can be surface or recess mounted
- Sold as an all inclusive kit with 3 light fixtures
- Available in black, white and matte chrome
- Offered in cool white

**AS LOW AS \$109.00 per kit**

Go to 2012 Web Page 439



## Movable Wafer Puck Track System (12V)

- Connect up to 27 lights to 1 power supply
- Easily add and move the lights anywhere along the track
- Available with 3', 4', 6' & 12' tracks
- Jumper cables allow for shelf to shelf lighting connections
- Fully dimmable
- Offered in cool white and warm white

**AS LOW AS \$7.80 per fixture**

Go to 2012 Web Page 455

## Mighty Light (20V)

- New higher output
- Can be surface and recess mounted
- Sold as an all inclusive kit with 3 light fixtures
- Available in white and stainless steel
- Offered in cool white and warm white

**AS LOW AS \$62.95 per kit**

Go to 2012 Web Page 437



## Battery Operated Wafer Puck Light (12V)

**AS LOW AS \$54.95 per kit**

Go to 2012 Web Page 454

- Great for use in cabinets, drawers, closets or other tight applications
- Utilizes a refrigerator type door plunger switch to turn the lights on and off
- A built-in timer automatically turns the lights off after 90 seconds, thus saving battery power. For continuous lighting, the timer can be manually turned off
- Operates on D batteries - No AC power or transformer is required
- Sold as an all inclusive kit with 3 light fixtures
- Offered in cool white and warm white

## Pivoting Little Spot (3.5V/DC)

- Connect up to 6 lights to 1 power supply
- Diecast metal construction
- Small diameter housing can accommodate a variety of applications
- Sold as an all inclusive kit with 3 light fixtures
- Pivots 35° (Also available in a fixed position format)
- Offered in cool white and warm white

**AS LOW AS \$79.00 per kit**

Go to 2012 Web Page 440



**Lowest Prices...**

**Widest Selection...**

**All From Stock!**

**FREE 1,000 Page Catalog!**

*Serving the Industry Since 1972*



## Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.

NEW JERSEY • ARIZONA

**1-800-631-8375**

[www.outwater.com/vip3](http://www.outwater.com/vip3)



## Rope Mouldings at the Lowest Prices!

**Priced at 100+ Foot Quantities**

- Available in Half Round Right Hand & Left Hand Twists in 8 Foot Lengths
- Offered in any Quantity
- Please Call for a Quote

| WIDTH  | OAK     | MAPLE    | CHERRY   | POPLAR  |
|--------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| 3/8"   | \$0.55' | \$0.76'  | \$0.85'  | \$0.54' |
| 1/2"   | \$0.56' | \$0.77'  | \$0.86'  | \$0.55' |
| 3/4"   | \$0.59' | \$0.80'  | \$0.89'  | \$0.56' |
| 1"     | \$0.89' | \$1.27'  | \$1.24'  | \$0.75' |
| 1-1/2" | \$2.50' | \$3.13'  | \$3.63'  | \$1.81' |
| 2-1/2" | \$4.75' | \$6.50'  | \$7.25'  | \$3.63' |
| 3"     | \$7.63' | \$9.75'  | \$11.50' | \$4.63' |
| 4"     | \$9.04' | \$10.04' | \$12.06' | \$8.14' |

Go to 2012 Web Pages 590-591

## DECORATIVE WOOD CARVINGS

Handcrafted by Master Artisans at a fraction of the cost of mass produced wood carvings



Go to 2012 Web Pages 504-530



**Sharpening**



Vortex professionally sharpens all types of solid carbide tooling — and all brands! Two-day turnaround service offered on most tools, competitive pricing and new razor-edge technology! Try us.

**VORTEX**  
TOOL COMPANY INC.  
WHERE INDUSTRY TURNS FOR INNOVATION<sup>SM</sup>

5605 Jelinek Avenue • Schofield, WI 54476  
vortextool.com  
800-355-7708 • fax 715-355-7353

**Spicy Sheet Veneer**



Manufacturing spicy domestic and exotic sheet veneers  
10, 20, 30 mil paper, 2ply, laminate, or PSA  
4 x 8 to 5 x 12 and cross grains  
Stock & Made to Order Available

**No Minimum Order**

1819 Dewey St., New Albany, IN 47150  
ph: 812.941.8850 fax: 812.941.8780  
www.superiorveneer.com

**To place a classified email us at:**  
classifieds@ccmedia.net  
or call 414-807-3540

**CabinetMaker+FDM classified rates:**

| Ad size     | 1 X                       | 6 X   | 12 X  |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
|             | (rates are per insertion) |       |       |
| 1" x 1 col. | \$250                     | \$225 | \$200 |
| 2" x 1 col. | \$325                     | \$310 | \$295 |
| 3" x 1 col. | \$385                     | \$345 | \$325 |
| 4" x 1 col. | \$450                     | \$425 | \$400 |
| 5" x 1 col. | \$500                     | \$475 | \$425 |
| 6" x 1 col. | \$550                     | \$525 | \$500 |

 **ADVERTISERS' INDEX**

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3A Composites USA Inc.....91<br><a href="http://www.3ACompositesusa.com">www.3ACompositesusa.com</a>            | Cabinets Quick.....105<br><a href="http://www.cabinetsquick.com">www.cabinetsquick.com</a>                            | Felder USA.....37<br><a href="http://www.felderusa.com">www.felderusa.com</a>                                    |
| A Lewis Mfg Co.....106<br><a href="http://www.alewiswmfg.com">www.alewiswmfg.com</a>                            | CabParts Inc.....98<br><a href="http://www.cabparts.com">www.cabparts.com</a>                                         | Festool.....61<br><a href="http://www.festoolusa.com">www.festoolusa.com</a>                                     |
| Adams Wood Products Inc.....103<br><a href="http://www.adamswoodproducts.com">www.adamswoodproducts.com</a>     | Castlewood-AMS Inc.....104<br><a href="http://www.castlewood.com">www.castlewood.com</a>                              | Finishing Brands.....111<br><a href="http://www.binks.com">www.binks.com</a>                                     |
| AdvanceWare Inc.....119<br><a href="http://www.advanceware.com">www.advanceware.com</a>                         | CCF Industries.....102<br><a href="http://www.ccfdrawers.com">www.ccfdrawers.com</a>                                  | Flamex Inc.....47<br><a href="http://www.sparkdetection.com">www.sparkdetection.com</a>                          |
| Air Handling Systems.....32<br><a href="http://www.airhand.com">www.airhand.com</a>                             | Charles G G Schmidt & Co.....57<br><a href="http://www.cggschmidt.com">www.cggschmidt.com</a>                         | Forrest Mfg Co Inc.....57<br><a href="http://www.forrestblades.com">www.forrestblades.com</a>                    |
| American Fabric Filter.....46<br><a href="http://www.americanfabricfilter.com">www.americanfabricfilter.com</a> | Chemcraft Akzo Nobel.....107<br><a href="http://www.chemcraft.com">www.chemcraft.com</a>                              | Freeborn Tool Co.....52<br><a href="http://www.freeborntool.com">www.freeborntool.com</a>                        |
| American Lumber Co.....15<br><a href="http://www.alumber.com">www.alumber.com</a>                               | CIM-Tech.....C2<br><a href="http://www.cim-tech.com">www.cim-tech.com</a>                                             | Freud America Inc.....7<br><a href="http://www.freudtools.com">www.freudtools.com</a>                            |
| Anest Iwata USA Inc.....112<br><a href="http://www.anestiwata.com">www.anestiwata.com</a>                       | Clarks International Inc.....38<br><a href="http://www.pyroguard.com">www.pyroguard.com</a>                           | Fulterer USA Inc.....71<br><a href="http://www.fultererusa.com">www.fultererusa.com</a>                          |
| Arauco Wood Products.....87<br><a href="http://www.arauco-usa.com">www.arauco-usa.com</a>                       | Columbia Forest Products.....81<br><a href="http://www.columbiaforestproducts.com">www.columbiaforestproducts.com</a> | Gemini Coatings.....110<br><a href="http://www.geminicoatings.com">www.geminicoatings.com</a>                    |
| Arkansas Wood Door Inc.....100<br><a href="http://www.arkansaswooddoors.com">www.arkansaswooddoors.com</a>      | Conestoga Wood Specialties.....97<br><a href="http://www.conestogawood.com">www.conestogawood.com</a>                 | George Guenzler & Sons.....105<br><a href="http://www.guenzler.com">www.guenzler.com</a>                         |
| Ark-Plas Prods Inc.....67<br><a href="http://www.ark-plas.com">www.ark-plas.com</a>                             | Conquest Industries Inc.....28<br><a href="http://www.conquestind.com">www.conquestind.com</a>                        | Gingrich Woodcraft.....102                                                                                       |
| Baillie Lumber Co.....85<br><a href="http://www.baillie.com">www.baillie.com</a>                                | Custom Service Hardware Inc.....75<br><a href="http://www.cshardware.com">www.cshardware.com</a>                      | Global Finishing Solutions.....113<br><a href="http://www.globalfinishing.com">www.globalfinishing.com</a>       |
| Better Vacuum Cups.....46<br><a href="http://www.bettervacuumcups.com">www.bettervacuumcups.com</a>             | Denray Machine.....48<br><a href="http://www.denray.com">www.denray.com</a>                                           | Goffs Enterprises Inc.....114<br><a href="http://www.goffscurtainwalls.com">www.goffscurtainwalls.com</a>        |
| BHK of America.....105<br><a href="http://www.bhkofamerica.com">www.bhkofamerica.com</a>                        | Doug Mockett & Co Inc.....74<br><a href="http://www.mockett.com">www.mockett.com</a>                                  | Graco Inc.....108<br><a href="http://www.graco.com">www.graco.com</a>                                            |
| Biesse America.....33, 35<br><a href="http://www.biesseamerica.com">www.biesseamerica.com</a>                   | Drawer Connection.....1<br><a href="http://www.dcdrawers.com">www.dcdrawers.com</a>                                   | GreCon Inc.....26<br><a href="http://www.grecon-us.com">www.grecon-us.com</a>                                    |
| Bingaman & Son Lumber Inc.....90<br><a href="http://www.bingamanlumber.com">www.bingamanlumber.com</a>          | Dynabrade Inc.....59<br><a href="http://www.dynabrade.com">www.dynabrade.com</a>                                      | Grizzly Industrial Inc.....2-3<br><a href="http://www.grizzly.com">www.grizzly.com</a>                           |
| Boise Cascade.....83<br><a href="http://www.bc.com">www.bc.com</a>                                              | Elias Woodwork.....10-11<br><a href="http://www.eliaswoodwork.com">www.eliaswoodwork.com</a>                          | H3D Diamond.....54<br><a href="http://www.3d-diamond.com">www.3d-diamond.com</a>                                 |
| Bokers Inc.....76<br><a href="http://www.bokers.com">www.bokers.com</a>                                         | Epilog Laser.....22<br><a href="http://www.epiloglaser.com">www.epiloglaser.com</a>                                   | Hanger Bolt and Stud Co.....74<br><a href="http://www.hangerbolt.com">www.hangerbolt.com</a>                     |
| Brooklyn Hardware.....76<br><a href="http://www.panelclip.com">www.panelclip.com</a>                            | ETemplate System.....120<br><a href="http://www.etabletatesystem.com">www.etabletatesystem.com</a>                    | Hardwoods Specialty Products.....84<br><a href="http://www.hardwoods-inc.com">www.hardwoods-inc.com</a>          |
| C R Onsrud Inc.....19<br><a href="http://www.cronsrud.com">www.cronsrud.com</a>                                 | European Woodworking Mach.....30<br><a href="http://www.ewmco.com">www.ewmco.com</a>                                  | Hendrick/RWH Industries Inc.....38<br><a href="http://www.hendrickmfg.net">www.hendrickmfg.net</a>               |
| Cabinet Outsource.....104<br><a href="http://www.cabinetoutsource.com">www.cabinetoutsource.com</a>             | Eurosoft Inc.....120<br><a href="http://www.eurosoftinc.com">www.eurosoftinc.com</a>                                  | Hickory Saw & Tool Co Inc.....56, 57<br><a href="http://www.hickorysawandtool.com">www.hickorysawandtool.com</a> |

|                                                                            |                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hoffmann Machine Co. Inc. ....32                                           | Roseburg Forest Products .....93                                       |
| <a href="http://www.hoffmann-usa.com">www.hoffmann-usa.com</a>             | <a href="http://www.roseburg.com">www.roseburg.com</a>                 |
| Honeyville Metal Inc. ....44                                               | Royce/Ayr Cutting Tools Inc. ....53                                    |
| <a href="http://www.honeyvillemetal.com">www.honeyvillemetal.com</a>       | <a href="http://www.royceayr.com">www.royceayr.com</a>                 |
| IMA Schelling .....31                                                      | Safety Speed Manufacturing Co .....42                                  |
| <a href="http://www.schelling.com">www.schelling.com</a>                   | <a href="http://www.safetyspeed.com">www.safetyspeed.com</a>           |
| International Woodworking Fair .....121                                    | Salice America Inc. ....69                                             |
| <a href="http://www.iwfatlanta.com">www.iwfatlanta.com</a>                 | <a href="http://www.saliceamerica.com">www.saliceamerica.com</a>       |
| Intertek Industrial Corp .....79                                           | SandMan Products .....49                                               |
| <a href="http://www.intertekindustrial.com">www.intertekindustrial.com</a> | <a href="http://sandmanproducts.com">sandmanproducts.com</a>           |
| J.C. Uhling Products Co. ....65                                            | Sata Spray Equipment .....42                                           |
| <a href="http://www.jcuhling.com">www.jcuhling.com</a>                     | <a href="http://www.satausa.com">www.satausa.com</a>                   |
| KCD Software .....16-17                                                    | SawStop LLC .....9                                                     |
| <a href="http://www.kcdsoftware.com">www.kcdsoftware.com</a>               | <a href="http://www.sawstop.com">www.sawstop.com</a>                   |
| Keystone Wood Specialties Inc. ....95                                      | SCM Group North America .....23, 25                                    |
| <a href="http://www.keystonewood.com">www.keystonewood.com</a>             | <a href="http://www.scmgroup-usa.com">www.scmgroup-usa.com</a>         |
| Kommerling USA Inc. ....C3                                                 | ShopBot Tools .....36                                                  |
| <a href="http://www.kommerlingusa.com">www.kommerlingusa.com</a>           | <a href="http://www.shopbottools.com">www.shopbottools.com</a>         |
| Laguna Tools .....14-15, C4                                                | Shopcarts Adapa Inc. ....47                                            |
| <a href="http://www.lagunatools.com">www.lagunatools.com</a>               | <a href="http://www.shopcartusa.com">www.shopcartusa.com</a>           |
| Lenmar Inc. ....109                                                        | Smartech International LP .....34                                      |
| <a href="http://www.lenmar-coatings.com">www.lenmar-coatings.com</a>       | <a href="http://www.smartechonline.com">www.smartechonline.com</a>     |
| Leuco Tool Corp .....54                                                    | Solid Wood Systems Inc. ....29                                         |
| <a href="http://www.leucotool.com">www.leucotool.com</a>                   | <a href="http://www.solidwoodsystems.com">www.solidwoodsystems.com</a> |
| Lignomat USA Ltd. ....63                                                   | SSI North America .....92                                              |
| <a href="http://www.lignomat.com">www.lignomat.com</a>                     | <a href="http://www.ssinorthamerica.com">www.ssinorthamerica.com</a>   |
| Macoser Inc. ....41                                                        | States Industries LLC .....86                                          |
| <a href="http://www.macoserwood.com">www.macoserwood.com</a>               | <a href="http://www.statesind.com">www.statesind.com</a>               |
| Measuregraph Co. ....44                                                    | Stiles Machinery Inc. ....5                                            |
| <a href="http://www.measuregraph.com">www.measuregraph.com</a>             | <a href="http://www.stilesmachinery.com">www.stilesmachinery.com</a>   |
| Microvellum .....118                                                       | SuperMax Tools .....113                                                |
| <a href="http://www.microvellum.com">www.microvellum.com</a>               | <a href="http://www.supermaxtools.com">www.supermaxtools.com</a>       |
| Millwork Specialists Inc. ....112                                          | TaylorCraft Cabinet Door Company .....101                              |
| <a href="http://www.millspecmachine.com">www.millspecmachine.com</a>       | <a href="http://www.taylorcraftdoor.com">www.taylorcraftdoor.com</a>   |
| Mohawk Machine & Engineering .....49                                       | Thermwood Corp .....27                                                 |
| <a href="http://www.mohawkmach.com">www.mohawkmach.com</a>                 | <a href="http://www.thermwood.com">www.thermwood.com</a>               |
| Monarch Metal Fabrication Inc. ....77                                      | TradeSoft .....117                                                     |
| <a href="http://www.monarchmetal.com">www.monarchmetal.com</a>             | <a href="http://www.tradesoftinc.com">www.tradesoftinc.com</a>         |
| NAP GLADU .....55                                                          | Tritec Associates Inc. ....34                                          |
| <a href="http://www.napgladu.com">www.napgladu.com</a>                     | <a href="http://www.tritec.com">www.tritec.com</a>                     |
| Nederman .....39                                                           | True Cut Tool & Machine Inc .....50                                    |
| <a href="http://www.nedermanfilters.com">www.nedermanfilters.com</a>       | <a href="http://www.truecut.com">www.truecut.com</a>                   |
| Nordfab Ducting .....45                                                    | USDA Forest Service .....92                                            |
| <a href="http://www.nordfab.com">www.nordfab.com</a>                       | Veneer Technologies Inc. ....12-13                                     |
| Northtech Industrial Machinery LLC .....21                                 | <a href="http://www.veneertech.com">www.veneertech.com</a>             |
| <a href="http://www.northtechmachinery.com">www.northtechmachinery.com</a> | Virutex.com Corp. ....30a-b                                            |
| Northwest Hardwoods Inc. ....88                                            | <a href="http://www.virutex.com">www.virutex.com</a>                   |
| <a href="http://www.northwesthardwoods.com">www.northwesthardwoods.com</a> | Vortex Tool Co Inc .....51                                             |
| Oliver Machinery .....24                                                   | <a href="http://www.vortextool.com">www.vortextool.com</a>             |
| <a href="http://www.olivermachinery.net">www.olivermachinery.net</a>       | Wagner Meters .....65                                                  |
| Oneida Air Systems .....48                                                 | <a href="http://www.wagnermeters.com">www.wagnermeters.com</a>         |
| <a href="http://www.oneida-air.com">www.oneida-air.com</a>                 | WalzCraft Industries Inc. ....106                                      |
| Osborne Wood Products Inc. ....103                                         | <a href="http://www.walzcraft.com">www.walzcraft.com</a>               |
| <a href="http://www.osbornewood.com">www.osbornewood.com</a>               | Western Roller Corp. ....47                                            |
| Outwater Plastics Industries Inc. ....122                                  | <a href="http://www.westernroller.com">www.westernroller.com</a>       |
| <a href="http://www.outwater.com">www.outwater.com</a>                     | Williams and Hussey Machine Co. ....49                                 |
| Pade USA .....40                                                           | <a href="http://www.williamsnhussey.com">www.williamsnhussey.com</a>   |
| <a href="http://www.padeusa.com">www.padeusa.com</a>                       | Wintersteiger Engineering .....43                                      |
| Panel Processing Inc. ....103                                              | <a href="http://www.wintersteiger.com">www.wintersteiger.com</a>       |
| <a href="http://www.panel.com">www.panel.com</a>                           | Wood Component Mfrs. Assn. ....99                                      |
| Planit Solutions Inc. ....115, 119                                         | <a href="http://www.woodcomponents.org">www.woodcomponents.org</a>     |
| <a href="http://www.planitsolutions.net">www.planitsolutions.net</a>       | Woodmont Doors .....105                                                |
| Pollmeier Inc. ....89                                                      | <a href="http://www.texasdoors.com">www.texasdoors.com</a>             |
| <a href="http://www.pollmeier.com">www.pollmeier.com</a>                   |                                                                        |
| Rockler Woodworking and Hardware ....73, 78                                |                                                                        |
| <a href="http://www.rockler.com">www.rockler.com</a>                       |                                                                        |

**Corporate headquarters**

CCI Media LLC

P.O. Box 470, Fort Atkinson, WI 53538  
414 807 3540**Sales team:****Publisher/President** Tim FixmerP.O. Box 470  
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538  
414 807 3540  
tim.fixmer@ccimedia.net**Market Manager** Rob Roszell*New England, Mid-Atlantic,  
Southeast, E. Canada*  
P.O. Box 3500  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515  
919 967 0460, fax: 866 825 2003

rob.roszell@ccimedia.net

**Regional Manager**Lee Kulbarsh  
*West, Southwest, Midwest*  
3400 Woodland Way  
Carlsbad, CA 92008  
760 720 0333, fax: 760 720 1333

lee.kulbarsh@ccimedia.net

**Europe Sales** Anthony Rochman4 Gunton Rd.; London, E5 9JS  
+44 208 880 8485, fax: +44 208 880 0859  
mobile: +44 793 915 1592  
anthonyrochman@btinternet.com**Taiwan, Hong Kong, China Sales** Robert YuWorldwide Service Co., Ltd.  
11F-B, No. 540 Wen Hsin Rd., Section 1  
Taichung, 408, Taiwan  
886 4 2325 1784, fax: 886 4 2325 2967  
sales@wwtaiwan.com**Subscriptions:** www.CabinetMakerFDM.com or contact customer service at +1.800.869.6882 or +1.763.746.2792. Business and occupation information must accompany each subscription order. Single copy price US\$14.00 unless otherwise marked. Change of address: Give both old and new address when reporting change of address to CFDM@KMPSGROUP.COM or fax to +1.866.658.6156

© Copyright 2012 CCI Media, LLC. All rights reserved.

CABINETMAKER+FDM (ISSN 1048-0196, GST 123397457, CPM 40027841) is published monthly by CCI Media, LLC, 2240 Country Club Parkway SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 USA. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission from the publisher is strictly prohibited. CabinetMaker+FDM and its logos are registered trademarks of CCI Media LLC.

**POSTMASTER:** Please send change of address to KMPs, PO Box 47706, Plymouth, MN 55447. Periodicals postage paid at Rockford, IL, USA and additional mailing offices.**Need information fast?**<http://cabinetmakerfdm.hotims.com>

Your link to get fast free information on products &amp; services seen in this issue.



# WHY USE WOOD??



- Fabricates with existing woodworking tools
- Simulated wood grain
- Water resistant
- Impervious to all insects
- Stains like wood
- Easy lamination



## **KOMATEX®**

- Free Foam
- 16mm, 19mm & 25mm
- 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' sheets

## **KOMACEL® Plus**

- Receptive to Laminates
- 13mm, 16mm & 19mm
- 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' sheets

## **KOMACEL® Plus** *Embossed*

- Real Wood Grain and Cathedrals
- 13mm, 16mm & 19mm
- 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' sheets



*Distinct wood grain finish you can actually feel. Great for real looking wood cabinets and cabinet faces.*

**ALL 3 APPROVED FOR  
FOOD STUFF USAGE!**



**KOMMERLING® USA, Inc.**  
*Business Unit Sheets*

[www.kommerlingusa.com](http://www.kommerlingusa.com)

Contact: Jerry White • [jhw1005@msn.com](mailto:jhw1005@msn.com) • Ph: (800) 330-2239

**KOMALU®**  
**KOMATEX®**  
**KOMAFOAM®**  
**KOMACEL®**

# CUT *SMARTER* NOT HARDER.

*A new level of interface between digital and analog, the Smartshop II introduces you to a limitless world of machining.*



B&R Austrian Industrial Touch Screen Controller.

Start at **\$29,995**

## THE LAGUNA SMARTSHOP II

- Industrial PLC Controller w/ Touch Screen
- 10HP Vacuum Pump Included
- Square Linear Rails



Call For Free Demo Today.  
**800.234.1976**

# LAGUNA

LAGUNATOOLS.COM